

KOON AND COONS FAMILIES
OF
EASTERN NEW YORK



MARTIN BUREN KOON

KOON AND COONS FAMILIES OF EASTERN NEW YORK

A HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF
MATTHIAS KUNTZ AND SAMUEL KUHN
(TWO DISTINCT FAMILIES)

who came with the Palatine Immigration from Germany
and settled on the Hudson River
in New York in 1710

COMPILED BY
WILLIAM SOLYMAN COONS

AIDED BY
KATE KOON BOVEY LEON C. HILLS C. CARROLL KOON

ILLUSTRATED

THE TUTTLE PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
RUTLAND, VERMONT

ALPHABET
YARU STATE

PRINTED IN U. S. A., BY
THE TUTTLE PUBLISHING CO., INC.

1937

THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MARTIN BUREN KOON

1841 - 1912

BY HIS DAUGHTER

KATE KOON BOVEY

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PALATINES

It is desirable that those who read this book, and especially those whose ancestors were among the German immigrants to New York in 1710, should know something about the history and sufferings of these unfortunate Palatines before they became established in America.

We find that this people had long been the victims of a cruel and barbarous warfare. About 1618 the terrible Thirty Years War began, and continued till about 1648. During this time the Palatine country and other parts of Germany suffered unspeakable horrors from fire and sword as well as from pillage and plunder. This war was based on both politics and religious hatreds, as the Roman Catholics sought to crush religious liberty and a politically divided Protestantism, during which most of western Europe became involved.

Many unpaid armies, both of friends and foes, devoured the substance of the people, and about 1633 even the French supported the Elector Palatine for a time for political reasons. There was also strong rivalry between the Reformed and Lutheran churches.

After only twenty years of peace war broke out again in 1668 and the French, under Louis XIV, invaded the Palatinate seeking to utterly destroy the hated Protestants and to make their land a desert. Heidelberg and Mannheim were burned, and in 1689 they also set fire to Speyer and Worms. All of the Rhine region was ravaged, while many of the unfortunate people were tortured and slain. Finally in 1705, England, Holland, Sweden and Prussia intervened and demanded that the French cease their persecution and carnage. But the impoverished survivors of this war experienced an unusually severe winter in 1708-09 and their remaining vineyards and orchards were destroyed by the cold, leaving them in extreme poverty and despair. In this extremity they turned to England for help.

As early as 1704 the Rev. Joshua Kocherthal, a young Lutheran minister, visited London in behalf of the Palatines, seeking their removal to some other country. He also published a pamphlet recommending South Carolina as a place for a colony. Then in January, 1708, contrary to the wishes of the Elector Palatine, he took about fifty-three of his followers to London. Queen Anne took compassion on them and, on April 28, 1708, granted permission for him and his small company to go to New York. This colony, which settled near Newburg on the Hudson, did not sail till October, 1708, and they reached their destination in January, 1709. Their expenses in getting started were borne by the Queen. But in June or July, 1709, Kocherthal found it necessary to leave his family at New York and make another trip to London.

The Palatines had also been aroused by William Penn, who at some time had gone through their country advertising his colony in Pennsylvania and seeking immigrants for it. When Kocherthal reached England late in 1709 he found that thousands of distressed Palatines had followed him to that country in his absence. Hundreds of tents had been erected for them on the Black Heath in London and many British homes had received some of them. They asked to be sent to Ireland, Jamaica, or America. More than 6,500 of them had arrived before June 15, 1709, and still they came until the Government and people of England were embarrassed by their numbers. The fact that most of them had come down the Rhine into Holland and sailed from Rotterdam to England, caused the tradition, among many of their descendants in America, that their ancestors came from Holland and were Dutch.

It is claimed that about 30,000 of these unfortunate people went to England, and, though the English did the best that they could for them, their sufferings in some of their camps were horrible, and thousands of them died there. Eventually most of them were sent to New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, the Carolinas, or other American Provinces, and to Ireland.

The Queen arranged that about 3,000 of them should be sent to New York with Kocherthal and the newly appointed Governor Hunter. They were to be provided for by the Government for a period of several years, and were to repay the Queen by devoting their time to the manufacture of tar and other naval stores. There was a serious misunderstanding of this agreement, resulting in much dissatisfaction and trouble. Besides, Col. Robert Livingston, whose lands the Governor secured for them and to whom he gave the contract to feed them, did not have any too good a reputation for honesty and liberality. Some of the Palatines may also have been stubborn and lacking in gratitude and obedience. At any rate, there was plenty of trouble for Governor Hunter, who found England slow in furnishing the necessary funds, and the Palatines rebellious against the idea of making tar for the British Government and also convinced that the land on which they were settled was poor.

Kocherthal and his 3,000 Palatines left London in January, 1710, crowded aboard a fleet of small vessels. They encountered fierce storms which scattered their ships and they were tossed about on the angry seas for five or six months. With a deadly disease raging among them, the horrors of the long voyage can scarcely be imagined. The only doctor on one vessel reported that he had to care for over 330 patients on his boat at one time. They finally reached New York, the ships arriving at various times between June 12 and July 24, 1710. Four hundred and seventy of their number had died on this voyage and 250 more died in quarantine on Governor's Island. In September, 1710, about 357 being left in New York City and 55 orphans and other destitute children being bound out, the rest began a movement up the Hudson River to the five camps arranged by Governor Hunter on the two sides of the river—at West Camp on the west side, and at locations near what is now Germantown, Columbia County, on the east side. Nearly all had arrived at their camps by November 1, for Livingston reported having fed 1,484 persons there during that month. On June 24, 1711, he reported having as many as 1,874 persons on his provision list in the seven villages. Presumably some of those left in New York City had later joined these settlements, for the 357 left there had dwindled to 124 by June 1, 1711.

On May 30, 1711, the Palatines expressed great dissatisfaction with their bargain, claiming that they had been cheated and their contract altered. They broke into armed rebellion, determined not to continue at tar making but to have the lands at Schoharie which they believed that the Queen was to give them. They were forced back to their homes, disarmed, and obliged to continue their work at Tarbush (later Manorton and now Livingston). A little later, about July 16, 1711, 136 men from the East Side villages volunteered for service in the English expedition against Canada. Near the close of their second summer in Livingston's Manor the Palatines became so dissatisfied with their work and their lands there, and the Governor so unable to raise funds for their care, that on September 6, 1712, he gave temporary leave for any who wished to do so to seek work elsewhere for a time, though they were to return when called for. Thus they seem to have been cruelly abandoned near the close of 1712 and forced to do something for themselves. Still possessed with the notion that Schoharie was their Promised Land and a real Garden of Eden, most of them at once made plans to get there and seek the aid of friendly Indians. Finally, after winter had already set in and though forbidden by the Governor to make such a move

because he had sold those lands to Adam Vrooman and others, they spent two weeks cutting a path through the woods, and fifty families, suffering intensely from cold and hunger, went to Schoharie at once, where merciful Indians saved them from starving to death. A little later, in the spring of 1713, many others followed. They soon got into trouble with Vrooman and destroyed some of his improvements, and the sentiment of the Indians was divided. But, finally, arrangements were made for permitting most of them to remain in Schoharie and for some to settle in the Mohawk Valley.

Thus, the Palatines of 1710 began to scatter during 1713-14, and on August 7, 1718, a census of them was taken by Kocherthal and Hager, their early pastors, who reported the following numbers, omitting widows and orphans:

At Hunterstown	25 families containing	109 persons		
" Kingsbury.....	33	"	"	104
" Annsberg.....	17	"	"	71
" Haysbury.....	16	"	"	75
" Rhinebeck.....	35	"	"	140
" Newtown	14	"	"	56
" Georgetown	13	"	"	52
" Elizabethtown.....	9	"	"	36
" Kingstown	15	"	"	60
" Wessels pretended land	7	"	"	28
" Kingstown-Sopes.....	10	"	"	40
" In and near N. Y. City	30	"	"	150
" Schoharie, 7 towns	170	"	"	680
Totals	394	"	"	1601

Possibly a few scattered families were not in any of these Palatine communities and were not counted.

N. B. See "Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration" by Walter A. Knittle, published by Dorrance and Company, 1937. This book may be found in most libraries.

PART I

FAMILY OF MATTHIAS KUNTZ

A-1 of Chart No. 1

Who Came With The Palatines From Germany in 1710 and Settled Near Germantown
On The Hudson River in New York State

THE COENS, KUNTZ OR KUHNS FAMILY

In a Few Cases, Branches of this Family Have Erroneously Dropped the "s."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART II

	<i>Page</i>
The Coen or Kuhn Family	273
Chart No. 10, Samuel Kuhn, Sr.	279
Chart No. 11, Samuel Kuhn, Jr.	293
Chart No. 15, Johan Wilhelm or William Kuhn	307
Chart No. 16, Henry Kuhn	319
Chart No. 17, Jacob S. Kuhn or Coon, with Foreword by Leon Clark Hills	345
Chart No. 12, Valentin or Veltin Kuhn	357
Chart No. 13, John Koon, with Memorial to C. Carroll Koon	379
Chart No. 14, Conrad Kuhn	395
Literatim Copies of Early Church Records	407
Miscellaneous List of Unidentified Items: Section II	429
Index to Miscellaneous List of Unidentified Items: Section II	443
Index of Men of the Koon, Coons, etc., Family	447
Index of Men and Women of Names Other Than Koon, Coons, etc.	452
Index of Towns	457

LIST OF DIAGRAMS

Diagram Showing Relationship of Charts in Part II	<i>Facing Page</i> 277
Diagram Showing Direct Lines of Descent for Leon C. Hills and C. Carroll Koon	277
Diagram of Chart No. 10, Samuel Kuhn, Sr.	278
Diagram of Chart No. 11, Samuel Kuhn, Jr.	292
Diagram of Chart No. 15, Johan Wilhelm (William) Kuhn	306
Diagram of Chart No. 16, Henry Kuhn	318
Diagram of Chart No. 17, Jacob S. Kuhn or Coon	344
Diagram of Chart No. 12, Valentin Kuhn	356
Diagram of Chart No. 13, Descendants of John Kuhn or Koon	378
Diagram of Chart No. 14, Conrad Kuhn	394

	<i>Page</i>
Miscellaneous List of Unidentified Items: Section III	461
Index to Miscellaneous List of Unidentified Items: Section III	476
Family Records	<i>opp.</i> 480

BAPTISMAL RECORD (1711) OF JOHANNA ELISABETHA MARGRETHA, daughter of Valentin or Veltin Kuhn (Chart No. 12), From Records of the West Camp Lutheran Church, West Camp, New York	<i>Facing Page</i> 355
---	------------------------

THE COEN OR KUHN FAMILY

(Now Coon, Koon, Seldom Coons)

This family, also, was of Dutch, German and Swiss origin, and members of it began coming to America with the early Dutch traders and colonists who settled on the Hudson and Mohawk rivers and founded the present City and State of New York.

We have never tried to trace this name further back in European history but understand that a Hollander named Coen was once a prominent character in the Dutch East Indies.

Albert Cuyne or Cuyn (Literatim, No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$) was a resident of New Amsterdam before June, 1640, and this spelling was undoubtedly a form of the name Coen (or Keen?) rather than of Quinn, just as Cuyper was sometimes used for Cooper, etc. Adrian Dirksen Coen was also living there as early as 1654, and he was probably the same as "Arien Dirksen Korn" (see Doc. Hist. of N. Y., Vol. 3, p. 31), who in March, 1685, was reported as then about 65 years old, and who claimed that he came to New Netherlands May 24th, 1630, on the ship "Unity." One of his probable descendants, named "Louwerns Kunne," had a son Adriaan baptized at New York Sept. 3, 1708.

There may have been a few other early Dutch arrivals at New York named Coen, but in June and July, 1710, the large shipment of German Palatines arrived there with several adult members of the Kuhn family among them. Just where they came from in Germany is not clear, but a tradition related by William H. Coon of Hudson, N. Y., a descendant of one of these Kuhn immigrants, claims that his family came from Wiesbaden.

Omitting various confusions with the Coens or Kuntz family, we have found this family name spelled in old records in about thirty different ways, as follows: Cane, Coan, Koan, Coehn, Koehn, Caen, Koen, Caend, Coene, Koene, Cone, Coon, Koon, Korn, Coone, Cooun, Couan, Coun, Cowen, Cuhn, Kuhn, Kuhne, Cun, Kun, Curie, Cuyn, Cuyne, Gun, Kunn, and Kunne with no sound of "z" or "s." Copies of our Working Notes, in which all principal names are numbered, may be found in the State Library at Albany, in the leading city library at New York, and in the library of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society at New York. Interested parties will find in these Notes thousands of church records quoted in full, giving names of many related baptismal sponsors and other interesting and valuable information. The names used to designate these church records, as revised and abridged for reference purposes in this volume, are listed in our General Introduction.

We deeply regret our inability to clearly and positively determine, from any records thus far discovered, the exact relationship of the earliest known members of this Kuhn family of 1710. Thus most of what we suggest here as a basis for our Charts 10 and 11 is mainly theoretical, though largely supported or strongly intimated by known facts and records. There were at least 6 adults and several children. These adults were as follows: 2 named Samuel whom we have called Sr. and Jr. though not thus designated in any record; 3 others named Valentin or Veltin, Jacob, and Conrad; and the wife of Sebastian Loescher, Sr., who is called Anna Maria Kuhn in one record, Maria Elisabeth in another, and Elisabeth, only, in others. We believe that her full maiden name was Anna Maria Elisabeth Kuhn, and that she was an older daughter of Samuel, Sr. and a sister of Samuel, Jr., Veltin, etc. A triple name was sometimes used by these Palatines; see the triple name given to one of Veltin's daughters in this same Kuhn family. It was doubtless this Bastian Loescher, Sr. and wife who had a daughter Maria Elisabetha baptized on shipboard June 1, 1710,

and not Bastian, Jr. The Elisabeth Kuhn who married Bastian Loescher, Jr., about 1717-18, was evidently an older daughter of Samuel, Jr., and not a younger sister.

About 1715 Samuel Kuhn, Jr. and wife Elisabeth were reported as then having 5 children in their home. The eldest was apparently Elisabeth who soon married the 21-year-old cousin Bastian Loescher, Jr. The others must have been William, Catharine, Henry, and Marcus. Acceptance of this theory, however, makes Samuel, Sr. rather old in 1710, and his wife Catharine over 80 when serving as a sponsor in February, 1736. All that we are definitely told in the records is that the name of Valentin's mother was Catharine in 1736, that William and Henry were brothers, and that in May, 1709, the husband of Anna Maria Elisabeth Kuhn was 40 years old, and her oldest son 20 years old. Hence she was about 37 to 40 years old in May, 1709, and born during 1669-72. Though we had previously assumed that she was a sister of Samuel, Sr., we now believe that she was his daughter instead and born about 1670, just before Samuel, Jr., with Jacob, Veltin, and Conrad Kuhn among her younger brothers. Apparently all these early members of the Kuhn family of 1710 were closely related, as the reader will see by carefully studying the old church records quoted in this volume, and all of them seem to have lived at first in the Palatine camps near Germantown, N. Y., though some may have gone later to New York, Schoharie, or to Kinderhook, etc. In July, 1711, Samuel, Jr., Conrad, and Veltin were at the Annsberg Camp, and perhaps Jacob at the Queensburg Camp, all listed as soldiers for the expedition against Canada. Samuel, Sr. was doubtless too old, and William, Henry, John, etc. too young, for such service at that time.

Though most of these points can not be positively proven, yet we now think that it is most likely and probable that Samuel Kuhn, Sr. and wife Catharine were born about 1650-55 and were thus about 55 to 60 years old when they reached America in 1710; that Samuel died there before 1715, after which Catharine went to live with her son Veltin and thus assisted Veltin and wife in serving as sponsor, on February 15, 1736, at the baptism of one of their grandchildren. Also that Mrs. Bastian Loescher, Sr. was a daughter of this Samuel Kuhn, Sr., born about 1670, married about 1688, and aged 39 in 1709, and thus a sister of Samuel Kuhn, Jr., Veltin Kuhn, etc. Also that Samuel Kuhn, Jr. was born about 1672, married about 1692, and had a daughter Elisabeth born about 1693-95, which daughter married her cousin Bastian Loescher, Jr. about 1717-18.

The branches of this Kuhn family were widely scattered at an early date. Conrad probably went to Schoharie and later down the Mohawk Valley, his children and descendants locating in Albany County, in eastern Dutchess County, and in Greene and Columbia counties, etc. Samuel, Jr. seems to have settled in the extreme southern part of Columbia County, and his children in Rhinebeck or near by in Columbia County. Veltin seems to have gone at first to Schoharie and the Mohawk Valley, but to have returned and located near Elizaville, Columbia County. Possibly Samuel, Jr. and Veltin shared together the old Coon farm near that place. Jacob probably went to New York, and Anna Maria Elisabeth Kuhn Loescher probably lived for a time near Kinderhook, but seems to have returned later to Columbia County. Her son Bastian, Jr. and other children lived near Kinderhook for a long time, but Bastian returned to Columbia County and lived on "Rurians Kill" (Roelof Jansens Kill ?). The name Löscher or Litzier became Loescher, Lescher, Lascher, and finally Lasher. The numerous descendants of this Lasher family include prominent lines named Wheeler, Weatherwax, etc. In other Kuhn branches there were early and extensive lines named Livingston, Bois, Drum, Bautzer, Wanner, Zeeger, Laux, Backus, Voorer, Vedder, Jager, Link, Michel, Dutcher, Marks, Kilmer, Kreisler, Garrison, Roos, Rau, Rossman, Coombs, Coons, Minkler, Bauer, Barringer, Hotaling, Philips, Loomis, Neer, Bitzer, Cole, Smith, Piester, Duntz, Snyder, Rockefeller, Reifenberg, Miller, Ham, Brosius,

Statts, Bonesteel, Furbeck, Keeler, Hoffman, Perlee, Jacobie, Shufelt, Finger, etc., etc.

Many possible relationships to these early Kuhn immigrants are suggested in the records. Samuel Kuhn, Jr. may have had sisters who married the Palatines Marcus Belinger and Casper Rausch, also one who was the mother of Peter Pulver. There may also have been a sister Anna Margaret, wife of Joh. Thys Petzer, for we find that William and Henry Kuhn, sons of Samuel, Jr., each named a child Anna Margaret after her; also that in 1739 she named a child after William, and that in 1711 Veltin Kuhn named a child Anna Elisabetha Margretha, perhaps after this probable sister.

Some of our estimates of relationship are based on a list of adult male Palatines of 1710 as given in "Rupp's German Immigrants," but this list, in the edition at Albany, is known to be incomplete.

The early generations of this Kuhn family had a remarkable tendency for marrying first cousins, as will be observed from a careful study of the various Chart lines given herein. In these Charts we give most of the data, thus far collected, which is definitely known or believed to belong to them, but have made separate Charts for the branches represented by Mr. Leon C. Hills of Washington, D. C., and the late C. Carroll Koon of Syracuse, N. Y., on which they did so much work and in which they were especially interested. With the exception of these two special Charts, but little effort has been made to secure or quote data on female lines beyond the first generation. But interested parties, by carefully studying our Working Notes and the names of sponsors quoted therein, may find much data of great interest and value, revealing in many cases the marriages of children, the names and birth-dates of grandchildren, etc. Some of the earliest of these records are found in another part of this volume, but most of them in the Working Notes deposited in the libraries mentioned above.

Most of the names found in our Miscellaneous Lists of Unidentified Persons probably belong somewhere in one of our Charts, but their identity being too uncertain they were omitted from these Charts. Others of these names belong to later immigrations, some possibly to the Scotch MacCoon or Coon family, and others to a class whose identity is entirely unknown and unsuspected.

It is hoped that every Kuhn or Coon descendant may find this material of the utmost value in tracing his own family line, and that, with additional data in his own possession, he may in many cases trace his ancestry back to 1710.

WILLIAM S. COONS

Diagram Showing Relationship of Charts in Part II

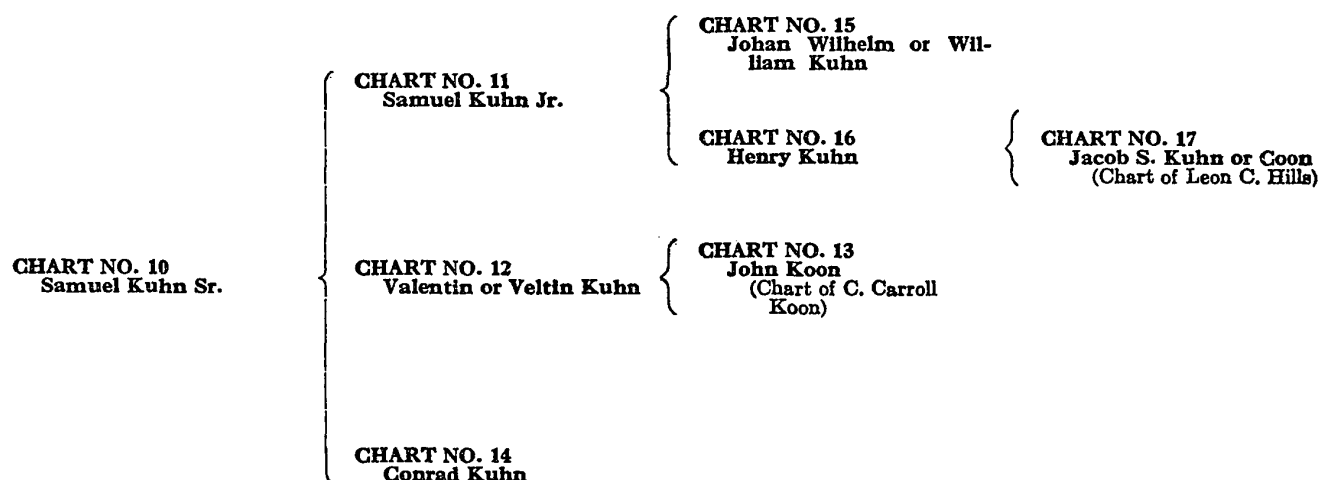


Diagram Showing Direct Lines of Descent for Leon C. Hills and C. Carroll Koon

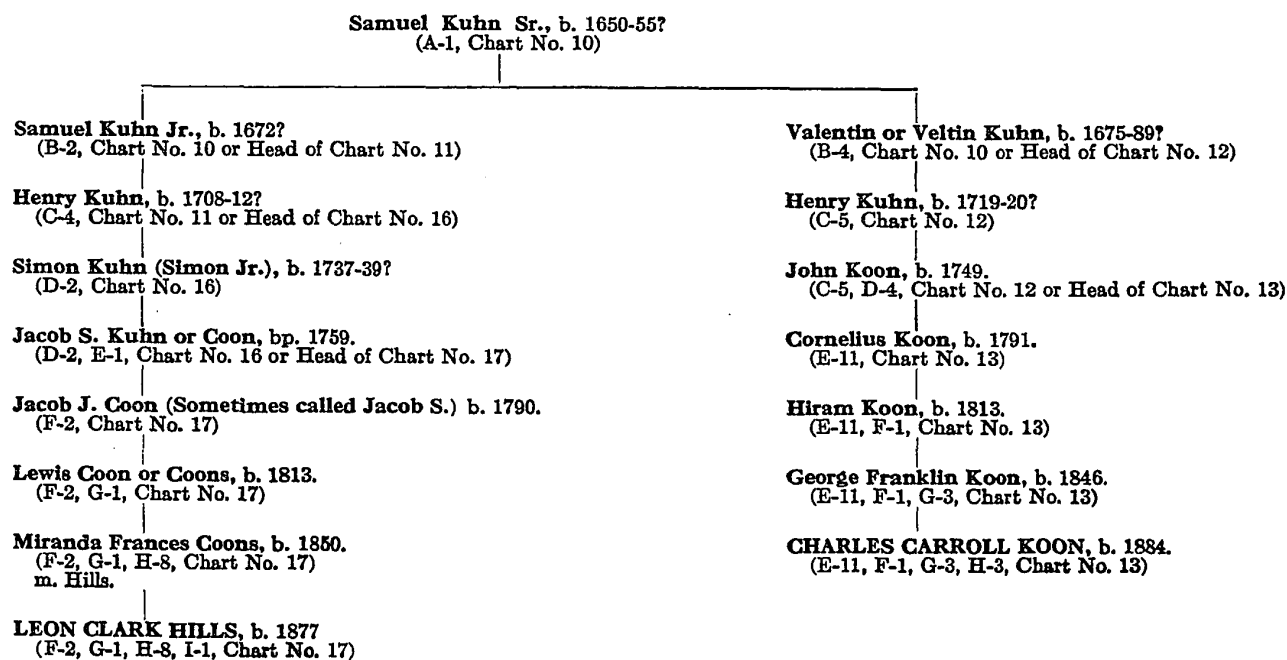


Chart No. 10, Kuhn or Coon Family

Samuel Kuhn, Sr., A-1 of Chart No. 10

Diagram of Chart No. 10

A

B

C

D

DIAGRAM NO. 10

1. Samuel Kuhn Sr.
b. abt. 1650-55
m. Catharina (Miller?)

2. Samuel Kuhn Jr.
b. abt. 1672?
m. Elisabeth —? (see Charts No. 11, 15, 16, 17; Chart No. 17, Leon C. Hills)

3. Jacob Kuhn
b. abt. 1675?
m. —?

4. Valentin or Veltin Kuhn
b. abt. 1675-89?
m. Wies (see Charts No. 12, 13; Chart No. 13, C. Carroll Koon)

5. Coenradt or Conrad Kuhn
b. abt. 1675-89?
m. Koning (see Chart No. 14)

1. "Johannes Coen" or Kuhn?
b. abt. 1696-98?
m. Matthews

1. Jeremiah Coon
b. —?
?m. Blass

2. Jacob Coon
b. —?

3. Coonrad Coon
b. —?

4. "Johannes Coone"
b. —?

6. Adam Koen
b. —?
m. Coster or Caller

Chart No. 10, Kuhn or Coon Family
Descendants of SAMUEL KUHN, SR.

(Family of Samuel Kuhn, Sr., A-1 Relationship, etc., Mostly Theoretical)

His Probable Children

B-1—Anna Maria Elisabeth Kuhn, prob. b. abt. 1670; m. Sebastian Loscher prob. abt. 1688.

B-2—Samuel Kuhn, Jr., b. abt. 1672?; m. Elisabeth —? abt. 1692?

B-3—Jacob Kuhn, pos. b. abt. 1675?

B-4—Valentin or Veltin Kuhn, prob. b. 1675-89?; m. Anna Catharine Wis or Wies.

B-5—Conrad or Coenradt Kuhn, prob. b. 1675-1689?; m. Anna Margareth Koning.

CHART NO. 10, SAMUEL KUHN, SR.

A-1—Samuel Kuhn, Sr., prob. b. abt. 1650-55; m. Catharina (Miller?). This Samuel is listed among the adult male Palatines of 1710, but as we do not find him mentioned in a census of about 1715, he may have died before that date. Possibly he lived near Elizaville for a short time after Sept. 6, 1712, and may have been buried in the ancient family burial lot on the old Kuhn farm near that place. Catharine, his widow, lived many yrs. longer, and was last mentioned in Feb., 1736, as a baptismal sponsor with her son Veltin and wife, for a child of Veltin's dau.

B-1—Anna Maria Elisabeth Kuhn, prob. b. abt. 1670; m. Sebastian or Bastian Löscher or Loescher, prob. abt. 1688. On June 11, 1709, she arrived at St. Catharines, England with a large family and among a shipment of 1745 Palatines. One authority claims that they arrived at Walworth May 27, 1709, and were thus listed. This family was enumerated there on June 15, 1709, and the husband was then called a Lutheran farmer, a. 40 yrs., with wife (prob. a. 39?), and with 5 sons a. 20, 14, 10, 8 and 6, and with 5 daus. a. 15, 12, 6, 4 and 1. Another dau. named Maria Elisabetha was bp. June 1, 1710, on board the ship "Midford" as they approached N. Y., the mother's name also being called Maria Elisabeth (W. C. L.). Perhaps the Müller sp. in this case and the Müller couple for whose child Bastian, Jr. and Elisabeth Kuhn were sp. in Sept., 1718, may indicate that Müller or Miller was the family name of the wife of Samuel Kuhn, Sr. About 1715 Sebastian Löscher and wife Elisabeth were listed at Wormsdorff with 6 children, and some Jacob Löscher's widow at Heessberg with 4 children. It thus becomes difficult to trace the children of this Sebastian, Sr., but as the Lashers make such an early and important branch of the Kuhn family, and as the present Lasher Genealogy is so full of serious errors, it seems best to include here all that we can. Bastian, Sr. and wife were very early residents of Kinderhook for some yrs. and some of their children remained there a long time. But in Aug., 1724, some Sebastian Lescher accepted a Palatine farm in the town of Germantown, Col. Co., and in 1733 Bastian, Sr. was a member of the Rhinebeck Lutheran congregation, with his 2 younger children, John and Anna Maria still at home with him. At that time 2 married sons, George and Conrad, also lived near Rhinebeck, while 3 or 4 other children seem to have remained in Kinderhook. He d. before Aug., 1750, and under that date his wife (pos. also dead) was called Anna Maria Kuhn. She was living anyway as late as 1728-29.

C-1—Sebastian Löscher or Loescher, Jr., who was evidently a son of Sebastian, Sr. He could have been either the oldest son b. 1688-89, or the 2nd son, b. 1694-95. The Lasher Genealogy on some unknown authority, claims that he was b. in 1696, but as they were surely in error about the dates given for George and Conrad, they may have been mistaken about Bastian also. Still as his wife could have been b. in 1695 perhaps he was really the 2nd son, a. 14 in June, 1709 and b. in 1695. He married Elisabeth Kuhn, apparently the eldest dau. of Samuel Kuhn, Jr., prob. abt. 1717-1718, though unfortunately Kocherthal does not give this marriage in his records. He located very early near Kinderhook, where he had at least 4 children b. during 1725-33. But before 1735 he had returned to Col. Co., and in May, 1738, was living at a place called Kurians Kill (pos. Roelof Jansens Kill?). He made his will in June, 1775, with wife still living and naming only 5 of their 12 known children, and d. before Feb. 1, 1776. As his name was written "Litsier," "Lisser," etc., at Kinderhook, we infer that his ancestor was prob. a French Protestant named Losier or La Sier, etc., who had fled to Germany for safety.

D-1—Elisabeth Lescher, b. Sept. 29, 1719 (N. Y. L.); she m. her father's cousin Samuel Kuhn, son of his uncle Veltin (Chart 12), b. 1718. See Chart 12, C-4 for her children, etc.

D-2—Helena Lescher, who may have been b. just before or next after Elisabeth, though the Lasher Genealogy claims erroneously that she was b. in 1727. She was doubtless the Lena Löscherin who was sp. for the child of D-1 in Mar., 1738 (Ath. L.). She m. George Rossman

and was still living when her father made his will in June, 1775. Among her children were: Lena Rossman, bp. Jan. 11, 1746; Sebastian Rossman, bp. Aug. 16, 1747; John Rossman b. Feb. 24, 1750; Coenradt Rossman, b. July 1, 1752; and Hermanus Rossman, b. Feb. 1, 1755. (See Gt. Ln., and Cl. D. R., and Gt. L.)

D-3—Catharine Lescher, bp. Oct. 30, 1725 (Kd. D. R.). She seems to have m. John Rouw, Jr., and among their known and probable children were: Bastian Rouw, bp. Sept. 15, 1754 (Gal. D. R.); Anna Maria Rouw, b. Aug. 22, 1756 (Gt. D. R.); Niclas Rau, with wife Anna, was prob. an older son, as he had a dau. Catharine, bp. Jan. 14, 1762, with Kuhn sp. (Rh. L.). Pos. she also had a son Joseph Rouw, who m. Anna Kulmer and had Henry, bp. May 14, 1769 (Gt. D. R.); and prob. a dau. Anna Rouw, who m. Jacob J. Kuhn (Chart 12, C-6, D-9); and perhaps a dau. "Margaret Rauh," who was a sp. in 1788 for a child of Anna Rouw Kuhn (Cl. D. R.).

D-4—Bastian Lescher, bp. Sept. 24, 1727 (Kd. D. R.). This Bastian 3rd m. Elisabeth Livingston, dau. of his mother's sister Catharine Kuhn Livingston (Chart 11, C-3), and had at least a dau. Elisabeth Lescher, bp. May 11, 1757 (Rh. D. R.).

D-5—Hannah Lescher, prob. b. during 1728-29 and still living in June, 1775, being mentioned in her father's will. She m. Peter Bain or Been and had at least a dau. Maria Been, bp. Jan. 28, 1752 (Ln. D. R.).

D-6—Maria Lescher, bp. Jan. 17, 1731 (Kd. D. R.). It was prob. this "Mareitje Lesser" who m. Adam Segendorf and had a son John Adam Segendorf bp. July 7, 1754. (See Gt. D. R. and Church Records, No. 13.)

D-7—Engeltie Lescher, bp. Jan. 21, 1733 (Kd. D. R.); no data.

D-8—Samuel Lescher, b. July 2, 1735 (Rh. L.); m. Elisabeth Gerritsen and had at least 4 children: Bastian Lescher, bp. July 9, 1757 (Gal. D. R. and Cch. Rec. No. (2)); Lisabeth Lescher, bp. Jan. 25, 1762 (Cch. Rec. No. 2); Marytje Lescher, bp. July 3, 1763 (Cch. Rec. No. 14); and Bastian Lescher, bp. Oct. 11, 1772 (Cch. Rec. No. 2).

D-9—Velten Lescher, b. May 7, 1738 (Ath. L.); no data.

D-10—Friderick Lescher, b. May 7, 1738, twin of Velten (Ath. L.); no data.

D-11—Johan Marcus Lescher, b. Mar. 14, 1740 (Ath. L.). He m. Elisabeth Toll or Doll abt. 1761-62 and had 9 known children (see Mn. L. and Ln. and E. G. D. R.): Elisabeth, b. July 3, 1763; Bastian, bp. Oct. 7, 1764; John, bp. in Jan., 1766; Marcus, bp. Oct. 25, 1767; Joseph, bp. Jan. 21, 1770; Herman, b. Dec. 10, 1771; George, bp. Aug. 14, 1773; Catharine, b. May 7, 1776; and Hannah, bp. Aug. 24, 1780.

D-12—Johan Herman Lescher, b. June 4, 1742 (Ath. L.); no other data.

C-2—Jacob Lescher or Litser, who was at Kinderhook before 1720, but whether he was the oldest son and thus b. 1688-89 or the 2nd son b. 1694-95, we have no way of knowing positively. It may even be possible that he was a son of the deceased Jacob Löscher mentioned about 1715 and after whom he was evidently named, but being at Kinderhook with known children of Bastian, Sr., we think that he was one of his 2 older sons, while Bastian, Jr. was the other. His wife's name was Susannah, and as they had Wheeler sp. for one of their children, her family name was prob. Wheeler. He was prob. m. during 1715-18 and had a child b. before 1720.

D-1—Anna Liesabet Lescher, whose bp. was the 5th among 17 undated baptisms at Kinderhook during 1715-20. Some Elisabeth Lesscher was a sp. with Samuel Whieler Aug. 13, 1732, but whether she was this Liesabet, the wife or dau. of Bastian, Jr., or the dau. of Bastian, Sr. b. 1710, we cannot say. Apparently she was the Elisabeth Litsher (Litcher, etc.) who m. Peter Jeralleman (Jerolman, etc.) and lived at Kinderhook, where at least the following children were baptized: John Jeralmon, bp. Jan. 24, 1747; Jacob, bp. May 27, 1750; Susanna, bp. Jan. 11, 1752; Elisabeth, bp. Feb. 16, 1754; and Marytje, bp. Apr. 3, 1757.

D-2—"Hendrick Litszier," who was a sp. for 2 of the above-named children of D-1. He m. Anna Huyck before 1739, and among their children were: Geertruy, bp. at Schaghticoke Jan. 18, 1739; and Cornelius, bp. Feb. 29, 1749 (Kd. D. R.). Geertruy prob. m. Martin Vosburg before 1760 (see Kd. D. R.).

D-3—"Susanna Litcher?," a sp. with "Henderick Litcher" in Jan., 1752, for the child of D-1 and apparently a sister of D-1 and D-2, though pos. she was their mother instead.

C-3—Margaret Löscher or Lescher, prob. the oldest dau. of Bastian, Sr. and b. 1693-94, but pos. the next dau. b. 1696-97. She m. Jan. Wheeler (son of Evert Wheeler and Josyntje Gardenier, bp. in Sept., 1692) as early as 1714. When her parents were sp. for her son Sebastian in Jan., 1722, her mother was called Anna Maria, and not Maria Elisabeth or simply Elisabeth as elsewhere. It is most likely that she was the oldest dau., a. 15 in 1709.

D-1—Ephraim Wheeler, b. Feb. 21, 1715 (Ath. L.). Most likely it was this Ephraim Wheeler who m. Anna Catharina Kuhn (Chart 14, C-1) and that when he d. at Dover "May 10th, 1808 in his 100th yr." his correct age was unknown and was thus over-estimated by about 6 yrs. Otherwise Jan may have had a bro. Ephraim, b. late 1707, who m. this A. Catharina Kuhn. Anyway this couple lived near Germantown or Rhinebeck until after 1741 but later they lived for many yrs. near Dover Plains and d. there. (See Chart 14, C-1 for their family.)

D-2—Rachel Wheeler, b. Mar. 2, 1717 (N. Y. L.); she prob. m. Jan. Schmid (John Smith) and had a son Johannes, bp. at Tarbush (Livingston) Sept. 22, 1736, with this Jan Wheeler and Margaret as sp. (Ath. L.). This Rachel and John also had a dau. Anna Maria, b. May 24, 1734, with Joh. Loscher and sister Anna Maria as sp. (Rh. L.), these sp. being a bro. and sister of Rachel's mother.

D-3—Elisabeth Wheeler, b. Sept. 7, 1719 (N. Y. L.) and bp. at Ath. Jan. 16, 1720; no data.

D-4—Sebastian Wheeler, b. at Kinderhook in Nov., 1721, and bp. in pastor's house at Gospel Hoek Jan. 7, 1722 (Ath. L.); Sebastian m. Catharina Hoffman and had at least: Gertraut, bp. Aug. 21, 1743 (Rh. G. R.); Elisabeth, bp. Dec. 26, 1745 (Rh. G. R.); and ANNA CATHARINA, b. June 8, 1748 (Rh. L.). He was evidently the Bastian Wheeler who lived later at Dover Plains, near his prob. bro. Ephraim. He d. there "Feb. 16, 1788 in his 70th yr.," and was buried in the same cem. with Ephraim. He was actually in his 67th yr. and his will dated July 25, 1787, shows that he had sons named John and Samuel, a grandson named Samuel Koon and 8 daus. This Samuel Koon prob. belongs under Chart 14, C-5 and apparently d. in infancy.

D-5—John Wheeler, Jr. (See Wheeler Genealogy.) He was prob. an older son b. in 1713 or abt. June, 1718 and the same as the John Wheeler with wife Elisabeth, of the Kinderhook records. This couple had: John, bp. Feb. 10, 1740; Edward, bp. Oct. 18, 1741; Josyna, bp. Nov. 4, 1744; Anatie, bp. Jan. 24, 1747; Helena, bp. Feb. 11, 1749; Samuel, bp. July 3, 1752; and Jacob, bp. Sept. 6, 1754.

D-6—? Enos Wheeler (See Wheeler Genealogy.) No data or record of him found.

D-7—Sarah Wheeler, bp. Aug. 25, 1728 (Kd. D. R.); no data.

D-8—?Evert or Edward Wheeler (See Wheeler Genealogy.) Though we think it very likely that this Jan Wheeler had a son Evert or Edward, we consider it very doubtful that he was b. as late as 1745, or that he could have been the Edward Wheeler who m. Mary Dutcher at S. Amenia in 1765, as claimed in the Wheeler Genealogy; but pos. he was the "Edward Wheeler and wife" of Dover who had come from Livingston's Manor and had a son John, bp. Dec. 25, 1777 (S. Am. P.); also the same as the "Edward Wheeler and wife" who had Edward, b. Nov. 23, 1778 (with "Eph. Wheeler, Sr." as sp.) and son Enos, b. July 16, 1780. (See S. Am. P. for both.)

C-4—Conrad Lescher, prob. the 3rd or 4th son, a. 10 or a. 8 in June, 1709 (thus b. 1698-99 or 1700-01?). He m. Engeltie (or Angeline) Sestis and in 1733 belonged to the Rh. L. congregation with his 4 older children. As we know that the Philip H. Kuntz family in these family groups of the Rh. L. records, is given in the order of birth, we infer that the Lescher families are thus given also. Hence we quote them in the same order as there given, though the Lasher Genealogy gives a different order and may pos. be correct.

D-1—Sebastian Löscher, prob. the eldest child and b. abt. 1724-25?, though the Lasher Genealogy claims that he was bp. in 1729. He m. Mareitgen Schumacher Apr. 4, 1749 (Gt. D. R. and see also the Gt. L. and Rh. L., etc.).

D-2—Johann Lescher, b. abt. June 22, 1726, and bp. Aug. 10, 1726, a. 7 weeks (N. Y. L.). The Lasher Genealogy falsely claims that he was bp. Nov. 27, 1733.

D-3—Johan Conrad Lescher, b. abt. Dec. 7, 1730, and bp. Jan. 18, 1731, a. 6 wks. (Ath. L.).

D-4—Johann Gerrit Lescher, b. Dec. 29, 1732 and bp. at Newton Feb. 4, 1733 (Ath. L.).

D-5—Anna Maria Lescher, bp. Mar. 6, 1735 (Lasher Genealogy); and d. single Mar. 15, 1813, in her 78th yr. (Gt. L.).

D-6—Jo. Jurge (George) Lescher, b. Jan. 1 and bp. Feb. 4, 1739, at Newton (Ath. L.).

C-5—Hans Jurge or George Lescher, prob. the 3rd or 4th son of his parents, a. 10 or a. 8 in June, 1709 and b. 1698-99 or 1700-01. He m. Elisabeth Hemmern, an orphan girl, Feb. 2, 1726 (N. Y. L.) and in 1733 belonged to the Rh. L. church and was listed there with a family of 4 children given in the following order:

D-1—Joh. Sebastian Lescher, prob. the oldest child and pos. b. early in 1727. He m. Gertrude Schulters and lived near Germantown, though the Lasher Genealogy claims wrongly that "Gertrude Shultis" m. a Sebastian who was a son of Sebastian 3rd and Elisabeth Livingston. It also claims wrongly that the Sebastian who m. E. Livingston was a son of Bastian, Sr., instead of a grandson as our records prove (see Gt. L. & Rh. L.).

D-2—Henrich Lescher, b. abt. 1728 and d. at Germantown "in Apr., 1818, a. abt. 90 yrs." (Gt. L.). The Lasher Genealogy says that he was b. in 1729, which may be correct.

D-3—Anna Maria Lescher, b. abt. Nov. 16, 1731 and bp. at Tarbush Jan. 11, 1732, a. 8 weeks (Ath. L.). No other data.

D-4—Elisabetha Lescher, prob. b. late 1732 or early 1733, the 4th child listed in 1733, though the Lasher Genealogy claims that she was bp. Mar. 19, 1727.

D-5—George Lescher, Jr., bp. Feb. 13, 1735 (Lescher Genealogy). He was prob. the George Lasher who d. at Germantown "Sept. 11, 1831, a. almost 97 yrs." (Gt. L.).

D-6—Veronica Lescher, b. abt. Jan. 7 and bp. Feb. 4, 1739, at Newton, a. 4 wks. (Ath. L.).

D-7—Angeline Lescher, bp. Oct. 6, 1740 (Lasher Genealogy).

D-8—Conrad Lescher, bp. Feb. 19, 1746 (Lasher Genealogy).

C-6—Anna Barbara Löscher or Lescher, prob. the 2nd or 3rd dau. of Sebastian Sr., a. 12 or a. 6 in June, 1709 and b. 1696-97 or b. 1702-03. She was mentioned as a sp. on Mar. 25, 1721, for a child of "Jurgon Kellmer and wife Anna Margareta" (N. Y. L.), a couple related by marriage to her cousins Wm. and Henry Kuhn. She m. Andrew Wiederwachs or Weatherwax in 1724 and lived for many yrs. near Rhinebeck, where she d. abt. 1739 leaving at least 10 children. Her interesting and valuable marriage record at Kingston reads as follows: "Married Nov. 9, 1724, Anderies Wederwags j.m. (young man) and Barbara Lesser j.d. (young dau.), both b. in Hoog-duytsland (Germany) and both resid. now under the Jurisdiction of the Menner van de Herr Lievengstond; married on the presentation of a certificate that three Sabbath publications had been made without objection in the House of Worship at Koningsburg (Kingsberry, formerly Queensberry near Germantown)." But pos. "Koningsburg" meant the present Kingston.

Although the author of the Lasher Genealogy expresses his doubt about Sebastian Löscher Sr. and family having come from Germany, and even claims that there is no evidence that he did, and prefers to regard this Lasher family as prob. descendants of a French Huguenot named Francois Le Seur who m. at Kingston in 1659, yet we find in this marriage record and in the Palatine records at London, positive evidence that this Barbara was b. in Germany and that Bastian Sr. and family came from Germany. But the Kinderhook records indicate strongly that Bastian's family name may have been originally Le Seur and that his ancestors had fled from France into Germany. The 10 children of this Anna Barbara Lesser or Lescher, were:

D-1—Johann Bastian Weatherwax, b. abt. Oct. 17 and bp. Nov. 28, 1725, "son of Andreas Widderwachs and Anna, sp. Joh. Bastian Loscher and Anna Sibilla Mullern (Miller), step-mother" (N. Y. L.). This female sp. was the 2nd wife of Andrew's father, Henry Weatherwax who had 4 other children in 1715. This J. Bastian Weatherwax m. Ursula Barbara Laun Oct. 3, 1747 and lived near Rhinebeck. He d. there before 1789, leaving no children.

D-2—Anna Margaretha Weatherwax, b. 1726-28, m. Nicolas Kuntz (Chart 2, C-1) and lived near Ancram. See C-1 of Chart 2 for her family and further history.

D-3—Joh. Georg Weatherwax, prob. b. 1726-28? He m. Christina —? before 1747 and had at least Johan Wilhelm, b. Apr. 6, 1747 (Gt. L.); and ELISABETHA, b. Mar. 3, 1750 (Rh. L.). George d. before 1780.

D-4—Anna Maria Weatherwax, b. abt. 1729 and in Aug., 1750 called 21 yrs. old; m. Johan Jost Proper Jan. 9, 1750 (Rh. L.). No data about children. (See Rh. L.) When confirmed at Ancram Aug. 18, 1750, it is stated that she had been bp. by Berckenmeyer and that the sp. then were "Seb. Loescher and wife Anna Maria Kuhn" (Rh. L. conf. 1750). Hence Anna Barbara was clearly their dau.

D-5—Barbara Weatherwax, bp. Apr. 5, 1730 (Rh. G. R.); prob. d. in childhood.

D-6—Hennerich or Henry Weatherwax, bp. Oct. 29, 1732 (Rh. G. R.); no data copied.

D-7—Dorothea Weatherwax (prob. b. 1733-34?); m. Philip Laun at Rhinebeck May 9, 1749 (Rh. L.) and had Jacob, b. Jan. 8, 1750 (Rh. L.); Andreas, bp. Nov. 6, 1752 (Rh. G. R.), etc., etc.

D-8—Anna Elisabet Weatherwax, b. Feb. 21, 1735 (Rh. L.). This dau. was still living in 1780, though another dau. Anna Elisabeth was b. to the 2nd wife of Andreas Apr. 9, 1749. Some "Elisabetha Widerwachs" was a sp. with Johannes Schneider Apr. 1, 1753 (Rh. L.) and she was doubtless the dau. b. 1735.

D-9—Catharina Weatherwax, bp. Nov. 1, 1736 (Rh. G. R.). She m. Johannes Snyder and moved to Rens. Co. as early as 1766. They had Bastian, b. Dec. 16, 1775 (see Scht. D. R.), etc. (See Scht. and Alb. D. R. and C. B. L. and Rh. L.)

D-10—Andries Weatherwax, Jr., bp. May 22, 1739 (Rh. G. R.). He m. Catharina Reisdorph during Oct.-Dec., 1762 (Alb. D. R.), prob. after the family moved to Rens. Co., though some Andreas and Catharine had a son Andreas, b. at Rhinebeck Nov. 5, 1761, with Bastian and wife, a bro. of this Andreas, as sp. at bp. They also had (and all bp. at the Alb. D. R.): Laurens, b. Apr. 18, 1764; Catharina, b. July 28, 1766; and Andries, b. June 26, 1769; etc. Perhaps he previously had some other wife named Catharine, whose child d. in infancy.

For the benefit of the Weatherwax family, though such data does not belong to the Lasher branch of the Kuhn family, we will state that Andreas Wiederwachs, Sr., father of the above 10 children, m., 2nd, Johanna or Anna Edeli or Edele in 1740 and had 10 more children, or 20 in all. He moved to Rens. Co., prob. abt. 1761-62 and d. at Tomhannock shortly before May 10, 1784. His will dated Jan. 18, 1780, shows that the younger Anna Elisabeth was not living in 1780.

These 10 other children were (see Scht., D. R., C. B. L., & Rh. L.): Johan Mark, bp. Jan. 13, 1741; Alexander, bp. Mar. 2, 1742; Jacob, b. June 28, 1743; Anna, bp. Mar. 10, 1745; Anna Barbara, bp. June 22, 1746 (since there was both a sister Anna and a sister Barbara, what was this one called?); David, b. Oct. 12, 1747; Anna Elisabetha, b. Apr. 9, 1749; Rosina, b. July 28, 1750; Martin and Peter, b. —? and b. —?

Johan And. Wiederwax was naturalized Nov. 22, 1715, with Hendk. Chrl. Wiederwax; Maria Catharina Widerwachs was a sp. for a Netzbacher child July 28, 1713 (Koch. Rec.). In 1715 there were apparently 3 younger children in the Henry Weatherwax family besides J. Andreas and M. Catharina.

C-7—Johannes or John Lescher, prob. the youngest son, a. 6 in 1709 and b. 1702-03, though it is not clear whether he may not have been b. later in America. Both John and his sister Anna Maria were still at their father's home in Rheinbeck in 1733 and both were sp. for Ann Maria Schmid, child of their niece Rachel Wheeler Schmid, b. May 24, 1734 (Rh. L.). Hence they were prob. still single at this time, and John may have been b. as late as 1712 as claimed by the Lasher historian. But he is surely and absurdly mistaken when he calls this John a son of John Le Seur, and claims that he came from Kingston to West Camp and had this son b. in 1712. The associations of this John were with Sebastian, Sr., and children and he m. Anna Maria Klum or Clum during 1734-37. He prob. res. near the Gt. L. church and had 7 or 8 children.

D-1—Veronica "Loscher," b. Apr. 5, 1738, and bp. in the Camp church (Gt. L.) (see Ath. L.).

D-2—"Lisabeth Loscher," b. Nov. 9, 1739 and bp. at Newton (West Camp) Dec. 2, (Ath. L.).

D-3—?Philip Lescher, bp. Dec., 1741 (Lasher Genealogy); not in Ath. L., but pos. in Rh. L., or in Gt. L., or D. R., and correct?

D-4—"Anna Margreta Loscher," b. Apr. 15, and bp. May 5, 1743, "in our Kerk at the Camp" (Ath. L.). "Our Kerk at the Camp" means the Germantown Lutheran.

D-5—"Anna Maria Loscher," bp. May 24, 1746 (Gt. D. R.).

D-6—?Catharine Lescher, bp. July 28, 1749 (Lasher Genealogy); possibly correct?

D-7—"Johan Sebastian Loescher," b. Oct. 3, 1752 (Gt. L.).

D-8—?Peter Lescher, bp. May 2, 1755 (Lasher Genealogy); ? pos. correct.

C-8—Apparently there were only 2 more surviving daus., Maria and Anna Maria, 3 of the 6 having died. It is difficult to determine the correct names of these daus., as their mother was sometimes called Anna Maria and sometimes Maria Elisabeth or simply Elisabeth. But it is not clear whether the dau. Maria Elisabeth, bp. June 1, 1710, was called Maria or Elisabeth. If called Maria, either she was m. when only 14 yrs. old, or there was a 3rd and older surviving dau. named Maria. If called Elisabeth she prob. was the young lady who was a sp. with Sammuell Whieler Aug. 13, 1732 (Kd. D. R.). Some "Elyzabeth Lescher," prob. the wife of Bastian, Jr., was received into the Kd. church by letter Sept. 5, 1734 and some "Maria Litser" was rec'd prob. by conf., Mar. 26, 1723.

ANNA MARIA LESCHER, C-8 above, who must have been the dau. a. 1 in June, 1709. She m. her cousin, J. Marcus Kuhn, son of Samuel, Jr., though abt. 6 yrs. older than he was. They m. after May, 1734, or in 1735 and did not have any children. She served as sp. many times, twice before m. for children of her bros. Conrad and George in 1731 and 1732. She was buried Nov. 8, 1793.

C-9—"Maria Litser" or Lescher. We are inclined to believe that this was the dau. b. in 1710, who remained at Kinderhook and was prob. confirmed there in 1723, but if so she m. Cornelis Van Buren of that place Sept. 8, 1724 (Alb. D. R.), when but a few mos. past 14 yrs. of age. She was twice mentioned as a sp. at Kinderhook, once for a child of her niece A. Elisabeth Jeralmon, dau. of her bro. Jacob, on Feb. 16, 1754; and once for the child of her cousin Catharine Kuhn Livingston Feb. 28, 1736. Among her children were at least:

D-1—Pieter Van Buren, bp. May 30, 1725 (Kd. D. R.).

D-2—Zusannah Van Buren, bp. May 14, 1727 (KD. D. R.).

Etc., etc.

But we find that this Maria Elisabeth prob. was not the sp. in Aug., 1732, and that this sp. could have been the dau. of Jacob Lescher (C-2, D-1), Samuel Whieler being b. late in 1713.

* * * *

The first generations of this important female branch of the Kuhn family as given above, should be of great interest and value to some future Lasher historian, the current Lasher Genealogy being so full of serious errors. Sebastian, Sr. and family must have gone to Kinderhook from Germantown at a very early date and before 1720, but about 1733 he and several of his children returned to the vicinity of the Rh. L. church. As to others named Lasher, we understand that there was such a family in N. Y., as well as others named Löscher or Lescher among the Palatines of 1710. In June, 1709, some widow Magdalen Lescherin, a. 34, and her son a. 18, were listed at St. Catharines, England; and in 1711-12 we find a Magdalena Lescherin among those being fed by Gov. Hunter of N. Y. About 1715 some Jacob Loscher's widow and 4 children were reported as then living at Heessberg (Haysbury) near Germantown. This Jacob Loscher was doubtless a bro. of Bastian, Sr. and on Aug. 3, 1712, Jacob Loeshaar and Anna Magretha Baumann, were sp. for a Dillenbach child (W.C.L.). But it is not clear whether this sp. was Bastian's bro. or son. Nor do we know who this widow's 4 children were. But we find that some Elisabeth Löscher with Johann Georg Löscher were communicants at Queensberg Mar. 23, 1712 (W.C.L.), but pos. she was the mother of J. Georg. We also find that some Magdalena Loscherin was a sp. at N. Y. Oct. 21, 1722, and some Margareta Loscherin a sp. at N. Y. May 26, 1723 (see N.Y.L. for both).

There were so many early Bastians in this family that it has been difficult to get them properly arranged. Besides Bastian, Sr. and Jr., there were at least sons of Bastian, Jr. and of his bros. Georg and Conrad all b. about the same time during 1724-27, and the son of his bro. John Lescher, b. Oct. 1752. There were also grandsons named Bastian Wheeler, Bastian Weatherwax, and pos. others. Hence there were 6 cousins Bastian, 5 of them b. during 1722-27.

B-2—Samuel Kuhn, Jr., b. abt. 1672?; m. Elisabeth —? abt. 1692? We are told that he was among the adult Palatines in 1710, was a Palatine soldier from the Annsberg Camp in July, 1711, and that in a census taken abt. 1715, he lived at Wormsdorff with a wife named Elisabeth and 5 children. See Chart 11 for his full history and known descendants.

B-3—Jacob Kuhn, pos. b. abt. 1675?, an adult in 1710, a Palatine soldier in July, 1711 and listed at Heesberg abt. 1715, with wife and children, names and number not given. He seems to have gone to N. Y. and the following were prob. among his children, though we admit that this is our theory only and that their names and number are unknown.

C-1—"Johannes Coen," prob. b. 1696-98?, and who m. Susanna Matthews at N. Y. Aug. 7, 1718 (N. Y. L.). As this John seems to have been a Lutheran, was apparently the "Hannes Coon" who located at Rye, near N. Y., and d. there between Jan. 11 and Apr. 19, 1773 and especially as he had sons named Jacob, Coonrad and pos. John, and was thus prob. a German and not a Dutchman, we feel confident that he was a son of Jacob Kuhn who had a bro. Conrad.

D-1—Jeremiah Coon, called a son of Hannes of Rye in his will and the only one to receive property from him. It appears likely that he was the mysterious Jeremias Kuhn, who with his wife Marytjen Blass were sp. at the Gt. D. R. church, May 24, 1779, for Jeremias, son of Martinus Holtzappel and wife Catharina Linck. He was one of the Executors of Hannes' will.

D-2—Jacob Coon, also called a son, and one of the executors of the will of Hannes of Rye; no other data.

D-3—?Coonrad Coon, who bought land in Harrisons Purchase near Rye May 24, 1769. He was prob. a son of Hannes, though pos. a grandson instead.

D-4—"Johannes Coone," who was on the muster roll of Capt. Isaac Corsa's militia Co. of Westchester County July 1, 1755. This John could have been either the father or a son John Jr. As the age of Hannes was then over 55, pos. it is more likely that the soldier was a son, John, Jr.

D-5—?, a dau. of Hannes, who m. some Mr. Rushton and whose dau. Elisabeth Rushton was made one of the heirs in his will. This will also names some Peter Rushton and John Rushton, saddler, as witnesses to the will. Some Sarah Coon was also a witness and pos. she was his unknown wife who was also mentioned as one of his heirs.

D-6—? Adam Koen, who m. Elisabeth Coster (or Caller) at N. Y., Dec. 20, 1745 (N. Y. D. R.). He may have been a son of this John or Hannes, as the name Adam was such a common early name in the Kuhn family, but as he was not a Lutheran and was not mentioned in any way as an heir of Hannes, we think it more likely that he belonged to some Dutch family. At least 1 child.

E-1—Geertruy Koen, bp. Mar. 8, 1747 (N. Y. D. R.).

C-2—Jacob Kuhn (Jr.), apparently a son of Jacob, B-3, and b. abt. 1700-08. He m. Liesabeth Erb or Erbin before 1729 and seems to have lived mostly in N. Y. City, where at one time he was the bell-ringer in the Lutheran church. Since he was once called "Jacob Kun of King." in Oct., 1732, when a child was bp. at N. Y., and since Queensbury was called Kingsbury after Queen Anne's death, this may mean that Jacob Kun had recently come from Kingsbury (i.e. Germantown). See Church Rec., No. 12 (Ath. L. & N. Y. L.).

D-1—Jacob Kuhn, b. Oct. 1, 1730; d. Oct. 19, 1731 (N. Y. L.).

D-2—Catharina Kuhn, b. Feb. 18, 1732, and bp. Oct. 15 (Ath. L. & N. Y. L.). Pos. the words "b. ontsent" in this record mean b. outside or while absent from the city. No other data.

D-3—Johannes Kuhn, b. Apr. 7, 1737 (N. Y. L.). Hist. unknown.

D-4—Jacob Kuhn, b. May 29 and bp. at N. Y., July 1, 1744 (N. Y. L.). No other data.

C-3—?Elisabeth Kuhn (pos. b. 1715-40?). This Elisabeth is an unsolved mystery, and is placed here as a mere and somewhat unlikely guess. She m. Herman Petzer or Bitzer (also Betzer, Pezer, etc.) before Oct., 1755, how long before we do not know, and apparently lived somewhere between Germantown and Rhinebeck (See C'ch Rec., No. 16). Hence she could not have been b. much later than 1740-41, and all of the other early Elisabeths that we know of either m. someone else or were too young for marriage in 1755. If she was really Jacob's dau., she prob. was b. not much later than 1720 and remained with relatives in Col. Co. instead of going to N. Y. with her bros. Was living as late as Feb., 1767 and left no record of any children.

B-4—Valentin or Veltin Kuhn (prob. b. 1675-89?); m. Anna Catharina Wis or Wies. Eight children; see Chart 12 for his line.

B-5—Conrad or Coenradt Kuhn (prob. b. 1675-1689?); m. Anna Margareth Koning. Prob. had at least 8 children; see Chart 14 for his line.

B-?—There were prob. other daus. of Samuel Sr., names of whom may be suggested in certain baptismal records.

IMPORTANT NOTE

After the manuscript of this volume was completed and ready for the printer, we learned of valuable data discovered recently in Germany, requiring a revision of our Coon Family introduction and of our Charts No. 10 and No. 11.

This data consists of a census of Palatine families on the Hudson, made abt. 1715 by one of the Palatines who came over with Kocherthal in 1709, remained here for 6 yrs. and then returned to Germany with his census. The names in this census which apply to the Kuhn or Coon family history, and made such a revision necessary are as follows:

Name	Wife's name	No. of children	Name of Palatine village
Samuel Kun;	Elisabeth:	5	Wormsdorff.
Conrad Kuhn;	Anna Margaretha;	2;	Neu-Ansberg.
Valentin Kuhn;	Anna Catharina;	3;	Neu-Ansberg.
Jacob Kuhn;	with wife (not named)	(not given);	Heesberg.
Sebastian Loscher;	Elisabetha;	6;	Wormsdorff.
Jacob Loscher's widow;	(not given);	4;	Heessberg.

Though a study of this new data has led us to adopt a radically different but much more satisfactory theory of relationships for the first generations, the reader should realize, that these assumed relationships and dates of birth still remain nevertheless largely theoretical but much more probable. He should also give careful attention to this note and should thoroughly study the church records about these early individuals as given elsewhere in this volume.

The probabilities still remain very strong that at least Samuel, Jr., Jacob, Valentin and Conrad were bros. and that Anna Maria Elisabeth Kuhn, wife of Bastian Löscher, Sr. was their older sister and a dau. of Samuel Kuhn, Sr., instead of their aunt as previously inferred.

But as only one Samuel Kuhn appears in this census we are left in doubt as to whether the older Samuel, listed in 1710, died before 1715 leaving no minor child with his widow, or whether 1 of the 2 Samuels in the list of Palatine adults in 1710 was a duplication error. We have chosen the former view as more likely. See Chart 10, A-1, and B-1 to B-5 inclusive.

As for the 5 children of Samuel Kuhn, Jr., B-2, we have now concluded that they prob. were: Elisabeth, who m. Bastian Löscher, Jr. abt. 1717-18; William (not a younger bro. but a son); Catharina, who m. James Livingston before 1728; Henry and J. Marcus, b. in July, 1714; also that they had J. Herman, b. abt. 1716, just after the census.

The 2 children of Conrad Kuhn, B-5 of Chart 10, were apparently A. Catharina and George, both prob. b. during 1713-14 and pos. twins. And the 3 children of Valentin, B-4 of Chart 10, were evidently J. E. Margaretha, b. 1711; Elisabeth, b. 1713-14; and some unknown child, unless the census was taken late enough to include A. Catharina, b. Jan. 1, 1716. See C-1 to C-3 inclusive. There remain as among the pos. children of Jacob Kuhn, B-3 of Chart 10, John Kuhn and Jacob Kuhn of N. Y., C-1 and C-2 and perhaps Elisabeth Kuhn Petzer, C-3 of B-3.

As Bastian Loscher, Sr. had 6 children in his home in 1715 and as we don't know how many had already left home by that time, it is difficult to identify them, especially as there were originally 11 children at least in this family and as the widow of Bastian's prob. bro. Jacob had 4 others in 1715. But we infer that at least Jacob and Margaret and perhaps Bastian, Jr. (see Chart 10, B-1, C-1 to C-3), had already left home by 1715 and that the remaining 6 were: Conrad, Hans George, Johannes, Anna Barbara, Anna Maria and Maria Elisabeth (B-1, C-4 to C-9 inclusive).

There was also a Magdalena and another Margaretha, both mentioned, in the N. Y. L. records, who may have been among the 4 children of Jacob Loscher's widow in 1715.

LATER VERY IMPORTANT NOTE

Upon further careful study of the data contained in a very recent book by Walter Allen Knittle entitled, "Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration: A British Government Redemptioner Project to Manufacture Naval Stores," published by Dorrance and Company, 1937, pages 250, 267, 287 and 296, I am convinced that there was an older Conrad Kuhn who was a brother of our Samuel Kuhn, Jr., head of our Chart 11; and that Conrad was the father of Valentin Kuhn who heads our Chart 12; and also that there was a younger Conrad Kuhn, who was an older son of our Samuel, Jr., and b. about 1692-1693, and who m. about 1711-1712 and was away from home in 1712; and is the head of our Chart 14.

Thus Valentin was a nephew of Samuel, Jr., and the younger Conrad was Valentin's first cousin.

Therefore, our charts for the Kuhn family need considerable revision, especially as regards names of the older Lasher children in Chart 10, and the ages suggested for the Samuel Kuhn, Jr., family in Chart 11, but it is now too late to attempt such a revision.

Correction for the Family of Samuel Kuhn, Jr., Chart 11:

Conrad, b. 1692-93?, m. A. Margaret Koning about 1712, see Chart 14.

Elizabeth, b. 1693-95?, m. Bastian Loescher, Jr., about 1717, see Chart 10, B-1.

William, b. 1697-98?, m. Elisabeth Kilmer before 1719, see Chart 15.

Catharina, b. 1699-1700?, m. James Livingston before Oct. 1728, see Chart 11, C-3.

Henry, b. 1703-1707?, m. Geraut Falkenburg before April 1734, see Chart 16.

Herman, b. about 1711, m. A. Catharina Segendorf Sept. 2, 1735, see Chart 11, C-6.

J. Marcus, b. July 30, 1714, m. Anna Maria Loescher about 1734-1735, see Chart 11, C-5.

W. S. COONS

January 1937

Chart No. 11, Kuhn or Coon Family

Samuel Kuhn, Jr., B-2 of Chart No. 10

Diagram of Chart No. 11

B

C

D

E

F

G

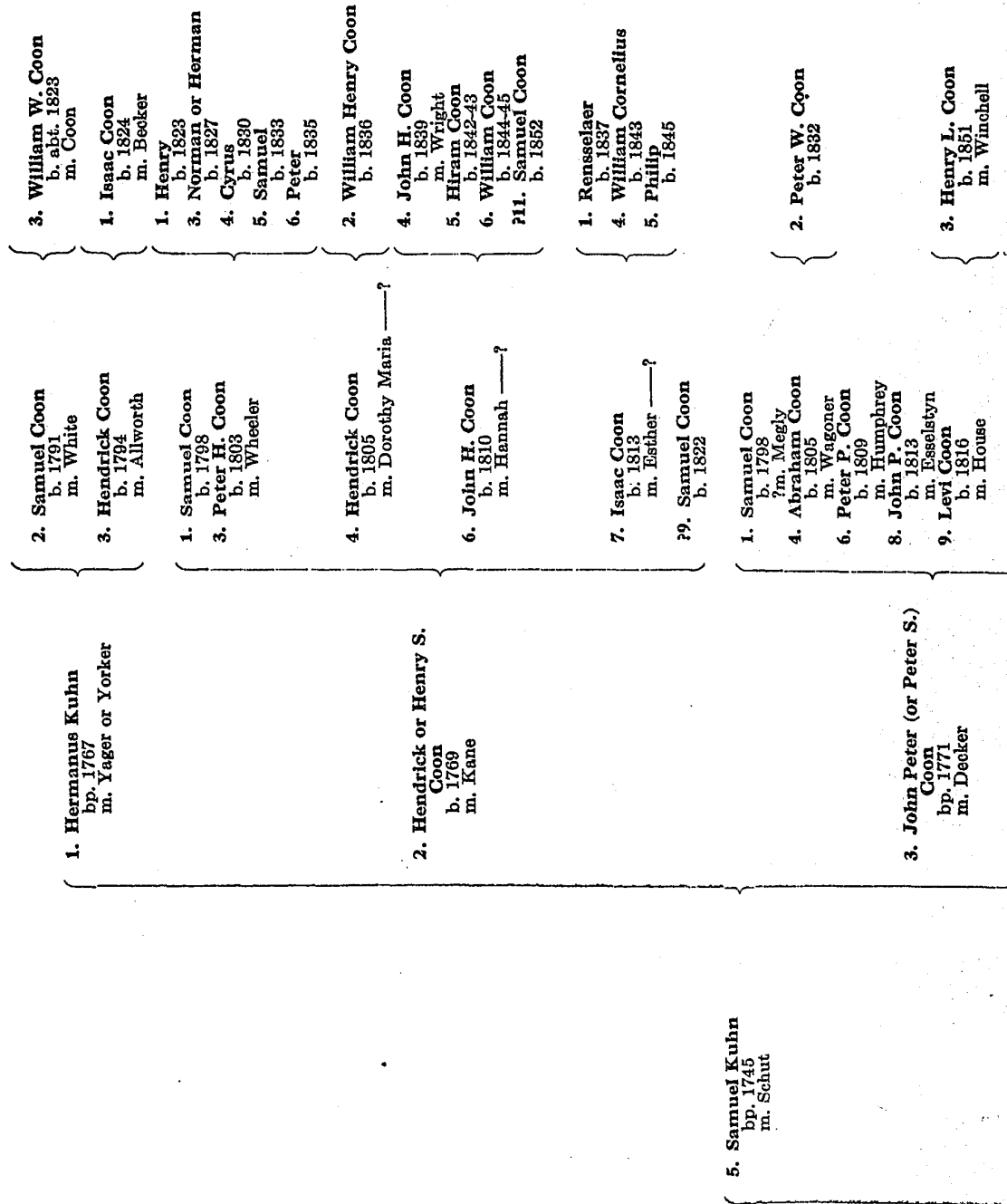


DIAGRAM NO.

(B-2)

b. abt. 1672

Diagram of Chart No. 11

11. Samuel Kuhn, Jr.

(f Chart 10)

m. Elisabeth ———?

2. J. Wilhelm Kuhn
b. 1697-99?
m. Kilmer
(see Chart 15)
4. Henry Kuhn
b. 1708-12?
m. Falkenburg or Valkenburg (see Chart 16)
5. J. Marcus Kuhn
b. 1714
m. Lescher
6. J. Herman Kuhn
b. abt. 1716?
m. Segendorf

6. Herman Kuhn Jr.
b. abt. 1746-47?
m. Schut
?m. Robins

7. Johan Marcus Kuhn
bp. 1749
m. Lummis or Loomis

9. John Peter Kuhn
bp. 1756
m. Catherine ———?
b. 1753-54
10. Adam Kuhn
m. Huysraadt (Heitz-
roth, Hoysradt, etc.)

11. Henry Perrin Coon
b. 1818
m. Humphrey
b. 1822
m. Folger
3. John
b. 1810
1. Arent or Aaron Coon
b. 1809
m. ———?
6. John Coon
b. 1820
7. James Coon
b. 1822
8. Abram Coon
b. ———?
9. Berger or Burger Coon
b. 1824-25
m. ———?

Harry
b. ———?

1. John Foster Coon
b. ———?
m. Mary ———?
2. Marcus Franklin Coon
b. ———?
m. More

2. Joseph Coon
b. 1819
m. Alexander
3. John Henry Coon
b. 1821
m. Thorp
8. Marcus Coon
b. 1831
m. Jackson
9. Adam Levi Coon
b. 1833
11. Anson Coon
b. 1837

William Henry
b. 1817

John Adam
b. 1833
Philip Walker
b. 1837

4. Marcus Coon
bp. 1775
m. Williams
7. John Myndert Coon
b. 1779
m. Huyok
8. John S. Coon
b. 1783
9. Samuel Coon Jr.
b. 1784
10. Abraham Coon
b. 1788

3. Hendrick Coon
bp. 1778
5. Joseph Coon
b. 1782
7. Jacob Coon
b. 1786

1. Joh's Hermanus Kuhn or Coon
bp. 1774

4. Thomas Coon
b. 1782

7. Adam M. Coon
b. 1789
m. Dantz or Duns

9. John M. Coon
b. 1794
m. Hood (Hutt, Hoot, etc.)

2. Marx A. Coon
b. 1786
m. Melius

5. Johannes Hermanus Coon (twin)
b. 1792

6. Adam Coon (twin)
b. 1792

7. Henrick Coon
b. 1795
?m. Diana ———?

8. Samuel Coon
b. 1796 or 1797
m. Colepaugh

11. Peter Coon
b. 1806

Chart No. 11, Kuhn or Coon Family
Descendants of SAMUEL KUHN, JR.
B-2 of Chart No. 10

His Probable Children

- C-1—Elisabeth Kuhn**, b. 1693-96?; m. Bastian Lescher, Jr. 1717-18?
- C-2—J. Wilhelm Kuhn**, b. 1697-99?; m. Elisabeth Kilmer before Aug. 1719.
- C-3—Catharina Kuhn**, b. 1701-05?; sp. in Aug., 1723; m. before 1728.
- C-4—Henry Kuhn**, b. 1708-12?; m. A. Gertraut Falkenburg before 1734.
- C-5—J. Marcus Kuhn**, b. July 30, 1714 (W. C. L.); m. Anna Maria Lescher abt. 1734-35.
- C-6—J. Herman Kuhn**, prob. b. 1716; m. Anna Catharina Segendorf Sept. 2, 1735.

CHART NO. 14, CONRAD KUHN

B-5—Conrad Kuhn (prob. b. during 1675-89?); m. Margaret Koning, perhaps abt. 1708-10, and lived near Schoharie. He was an adult in 1710, a Palatine soldier from Annsberg in July, 1711, and was probably among those who went to Schoharie in the winter of 1712-13. For some reason the baptisms of his older children were not recorded at West Camp, Athens, Albany or elsewhere, as far as we have been able to learn, and we can only suggest approximate dates for most of them. He may have moved to the vicinity of Canajoharie after 1741, where his youngest son Adam lived, or to a place then called Normanskill, about 2 miles N. E. of Voorheesville, Alb. Co., where his son George located abt. 1742. He is mentioned at Schoharie in Feb., 1741 (Schh. D. R.) and last mentioned at Normanskill June 26, 1743 (Alb. D. R.). (See Schh. & Alb. D. R.).

C-1—Anna Catharina Kuhn, who d. near Dover Plains, N. Y., May 22, 1794, a. 80 yrs. (b. 1713-14). If their alleged ages in May, 1760 and May, 1794, were correctly given, Catharine and George were apparently twins; otherwise one was a year or so older than the other. Though there is every indication that this A. Catharina was a dau. of Conrad, near some of whose sons and grandsons she lived in Dover, yet there may be a very slight possibility that she was instead a dau. of Jacob (B-3 of Chart 10). We are fully convinced, however, that she was a dau. of Conrad.

Just when her father went to Schoharie, or why Catherine did not remain there like her sisters, is not very clear, but at all events she seems to have married in Col. Co. as early as 1735. Her husband was Ephraim Wheeler, who was evidently related closely to Jan Wheeler with wife Margaret Lasher (see Chart 10, B-1, C-3), who served as sps. for their dau. Margrieta. Ephraim's tombstone record claims that he "d. May 10 1808 in his 100th yr." and thus if he was a bro. of this Jan (a son of Evert and Josyntje of Kinderhook, b. 1692), he must have been b. between Helena (b. Sept. 17, 1706) and Henrick (bp. Sept. 27, 1708) or between Henrik and Dorothe (bp. Nov. 5, 1710), that is, if he was really about 100 yrs. old when he died. But we think it more likely that his age at death was over-estimated by 6 or 7 yrs., and that he was actually the above-named Jan's son Ephraim, b. Feb. 21, 1715 (Ath. L.), and thus really a. 93 at death, especially as he would thus be more nearly of the same age as his wife. They had 3 known children and several others are strongly indicated in the records. (see Rh. L.; Rh. G. R.; Cl. & Ln. D. R.; & S. Am. P.) This family is not given in the Wheeler Gen.

D-1—Anna Catharina Wheeler, b. Nov. 3, 1735 (Rh. L.); no data.

D-2—Margrieta Wheeler, bp. Jan. 26, 1740 (Cl. D. R.). Some dau. of Ephraim m. John Allenhouse as early as 1779, for when he served as sp. for their son Ephraim, b. Oct. 28, 1783, he was called the child's grandfather (S. Am. P.).

D-3—Velde or Valentine Wheeler, bp. May 7, 1741. He m. Helena Dutcher at Dover Aug. 5, 1762, and d. there "Aug. 11, 1782, a. 42 yrs." (error ? for 41). As an active soldier of the Revolution he attained the rank of Captain, and possibly his early death was due to wounds or hardships suffered during the war.

D-4—?Sarah Wheeler, wife of Johannes Hauss, for whose son Ephraim, bp. in Jan., 1766 (Ln. D. R.), this Ephraim Wheeler and wife were sp. John Haus and Sara were sp. in May, 1769, for a child of Niclas Wiehler and Maria (Mn. L.), but if this means that Niclas and Sara were bro. and sister, they could not have been children of Ephraim, since this Niclas was b. in Nov., 1728. In such case they could have been children of Evert, Jr., bro. of Jan, and bro. or uncle of Ephraim.

D-5—?Edward Wheeler, for whose son Edward, b. Nov. 23, 1778, Ephraim Wheeler, Sr. was a sp. (S. Am. P.). But there were probably 2 or more Edwards near Dover at this time and both relatives of Ephraim.

D-6—?Ephraim Wheeler, Jr., as indicated by the fact that the older Ephraim was called Ephraim, Sr. in 1778.

D-7—?Yeary (pos. copy error for Henry) Wheeler, for whose son Ephraim, b. Sept. 27, 1784 "old Mr. Ephraim Wheeler and wife" were Sp. (S. Am. P.).

Buried in the same cem. with Ephraim and wife, were Thomas Wheeler (d. Nov., 1820, in 69th yr.) who may have come from Suffolk Co., and Bastian Wheeler (d. Feb., 1788, in 70th yr.), who was doubtless the son of Jan, b. Nov., 1721, with age given incorrectly.

C-2—Jurrie or George Kuhn, b. 1713-14; m. Anna Rosina Erhart before 1739, and lived near Schoharie until abt. 1742, when he located at Normanskill, Alb. Co., an early settlement near the present Voorheesville and Guiderland. He enlisted for militia service under Capt. Mindert Veeder about 1745-50, and on May 2, 1760, he enlisted under Capt. Christopher Yates in the Alb. Co. militia, being then described as 46 yrs. old (= b. 1713-14), 5 ft. 5¾ in. tall, and having black hair and brown eyes. He had come from Adam Vroman's Co. on the latter date. In 1767 he was mustered in a militia Co. together with his 3 sons "Conradt Coon, Simon Coon & John Coon." (See Schh. & Alb. D. R.)

D-1—"Lise Barbel" (Elisabeth Barbara) Coon, bp. July 28, 1739; m. Baltus Bacchus Sept. 13, 1757 and lived near Normans Kill. She was evidently the Barbara Coen who m., 2nd, William Goodbrood after 1770. (See Alb. D. R., & Schh. L.) Her children were: Johannes Bacchus or Backus, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; Jurgen Backus, bp. May 14, 1761; Jacobus Backus, bp. May 26, 1763; Catharina Backus, bp. May 3, 1767; and Bastiaen Goodbrood, b. Oct. 21, 1780.

D-2—Anna Margareth Coon, bp. Feb. 13, 1741. It was prob. this "Margarita Koen" who m. Hendrik Zeger Apr. 16, 1761 (Alb. D. R.).

E-1—Simon Zeger, b. Mar. 26, 1781.

D-3—?"Maria Kühn," (b. abt. spring of 1742?) a sp. with Samuel Kühn May 26, 1763 at the baptism at Normans Kill of the child of D-1 above, and apparently her sister. Married Feb. 12, 1764, Frederik Bakkes and M. Coen, both of Normanskill (Alb. D. R.). This M. Coen seems to be the same as Maria and prob. a dau. of George.

D-4—?Samuel Kühn, a sp. with D-3 above in May, 1763. This Samuel is quite a mystery and seems to have been either a son of this George not physically fit for militia service with his brothers in 1767, or a younger bro. of George, or one of the relatives of George from Col. or Dutchess Co. These relatives were his cousin C-4 of Chart 12, who is supposed to have died in Dutchess Co. in 1762, and the son of his cousin Herman, Chart 11, C-2, D-5, who was then (1763) about 18 yrs. old and may have been visiting his relatives at Normanskill, and may thus have stood up with his second cousin Maria Kuhn at this baptismal service.

If George had a bro. Samuel he would be very likely to be the Samuel who went to Amenia with his bro. Peter and died in 1762. Hence the theory that Samuel of 1763 was his bro. seems somewhat unlikely, and we conclude that he was probably either an unknown son, his uncle, or his uncle's son. As his uncle, even if not the Samuel of Amenia, had a wife Elisabeth and a family at this time, the probabilities seem to favor either a possible son or the above-mentioned cousin's son, being stronger perhaps for the latter. But we place this Samuel here with the above explanation of his doubtful identity.

D-5—Coenraad or Conrad Coon, bp. June 26, 1743; m. Anne Stafford and lived near Guiderland. In 1800 he was living in the town of Bethlehem. In 1790 his family consisted of 1 son over 16, 2 under 16, and 3 daus. In 1800 there remained at home 1 son and 1 dau., a. 16 to 26, 1 dau. a. 10 to 16 (Mary), and 2 daus. under 10 (Elizabeth and —?). To explain these figures would require a long discussion which we will not attempt here. This Conrad could not have been the Revolutionary soldier from Alb. Co., who served in the N. Y. Line and who d. Apr. 25, 1824, a. 70 yrs. (= b. 1753-54), but see Misc. List, No. 58. As some Conrad Coon of Albany applied for a pension, and became pensioner No. S-43383, it has been difficult to determine whether there were 1 or 2 Conrads involved in the records. But S-43383 not only gave a different age but stated in 1820 that he had no wife or children and was living in the almshouse at Albany, while we know that this Conrad had a large family, so that some of his children or grandchildren would doubtless be living then and able to care for him.

E-1—George Coon, the older son mentioned in 1790 and prob. b. abt. 1765-70. He m. Mary Burnside Oct. 5, 1790, and was living in the town of Bethlehem near Albany in 1800. His family, then contained 2 boys and 2 girls under 10, and 1 boy (not his son) a. 16-26. In 1804 he was living near Fonda, N. Y. George prob. went finally to Ovid, Seneca Co. (see Misc. List, No. 93). (For George and Conrad see Alb. D. R., Alb. E., Alb. L., N. S. P., and Fn. D. R.)

F-1—Conradt Coon, b. Nov. 22, 1792 (Alb. L.).

F-2—Thomas Coon, b. Feb. 26, 1800 (N. S. P.).

F-3 and F-4, 2 unknown daus. under 10 in 1800 census, and prob. b. abt. 1794-98.

F-5—Ann Coon, b. May 11, 1804 (Fn. D. R.).

F-6—?James Coon, of Ovid in 1820, b. 1794-95, was a prob. son of George (see Misc. List, No. 95).

E-2—Jean or Jane Coon, bp. Oct. 27, 1771; m. Simon Terwilliger before 1789 and lived in or near Albany (see Alb. D. R.).

F-1—Saartie (Sarah) Ter Willyen, b. June 28, 1789.

F-2—Ann De Willega, b. Oct. 27, 1791.

F-3—Dirck Terwilliger, b. Jan. 6, 1794 (Jer. D. R.).

E-3—Annatie or Hannah Coon, b. Oct. 8, 1778. This was prob. the Hannah Coon who m. Samuel Burnside and had: Ann Burnside, b. July 7, 1798; and Mary Burnside, b. Dec. 13, 1800. She prob. lived near New Scotland or Feura Bush. (See N. S. P.)

E-4—James Coon, b. Dec. 11, 1781 (or 1782?); no data.

E-5—Mary Coon, bp. May 28, 1788.

E-6—Elisabeth Coon, bp. Jan. 8, 1791.

E-7—?, the 2nd girl under 10 in Conrad's family in 1800. This could have been another dau. of Conrad or his granddau. Ann Burnside, if E-3 had lost her husband just before the census and returned to her father's home. Either she was at home with her child, or Conrad had some other older dau., a. 16 to 26 as well as this younger dau. (E-7?).

E-8—?Thomas Couan of New Scotland, prob. the other son of Conrad under 16 in 1790, and b. abt. 1775-77. He m. Janet —? and had Joseph, bp. Nov. 2, 1800 (N. S. P.). But pos. Thomas was, instead, the son of Peter, D-6 below.

E-9—? Pos. there was a son Philip also, b. 1773-74. See Misc. List, No. 144.

D-6—Peter Coon? (prob. b. abt. 1744-45?). This Peter appears to have been another son of George, C-2. He m. Marytie Welch before 1771 and seems to have lived at first near Albany, removing later to Schoharie. (See Alb. and Schh. D. R.)

E-1—Coresina or Coutina Coon (a pos. error for Christina), b. Sept. 14, 1771 (Alb. D. R.).

E-2—Thomas Coon, bp. Jan. 22, 1775 (Schh. D. R.). While this Thomas could have been the same as the Thomas Couan of New Scotland, we think it more likely that the latter was the other son of Conrad mentioned in the 1790 census (see D-5, E-8 above).

E-3—Maria Coon, bp. Jan. 1, 1778 (Schh. D. R.).

D-7—?Catharina Coon, a sp. in Sept., 1765 at Stone Arabia with Lena Laux and Pieter Laux (children of C-4 below), for a child of C-6 below. As the other sp. were niece and nephew of C-6, apparently Catharine was a niece also, and thus a dau. of her bro. George, C-2 above, or bro. Peter, C-5 below. We prefer to place her here as a dau. of George, since Peter and family were then living at Dover. (See S. A. D. R.) Perhaps Catharine was then visiting her aunt A. Elisabeth Laux or uncle Adam Coon, C-8 below; b. abt. 1746.

D-8—Simon Coon, bp. Aug. 14, 1748; m. Helena or Magdalena Backus before 1769 and was living near North Petersburg, Rens. Co. on that date. He was living near Schaghticoke in 1775 and perhaps in the town of Brunswick in 1778. We don't know where he was in 1790 or 1800, but in 1802 some Simon Coon of Half Moon, Saratoga Co., sold land near Rexfords. (See C. B. L., Alb. E., & Scht. D. R.)

E-1—Peter Coon (Kun), "Bp. at Hosack July 26, 1769" (Alb. E.). Hosack (also Hoseck, Hoosick, etc.) was a very early German and Dutch settlement in the fertile valleys of the

Hoosick and Little Hoosick Rivers, and their Lutheran mission church was located at North Petersburg near the junction of the two rivers. The history of this Peter is unknown.

E-2—Cattrina Coon, b. Aug. 3, 1775 (Schh. D. R.).

E-3—Johannes Coon (Kuhn), b. Feb. 3, 1778 (C. B. L.).

D-9—?Thomas Coon of Schoharie in 1773. This Thomas was clearly a grandson of Conrad, B-5 of Chart 10, for a member of the Koning family was sp. for one of his children. It appears most likely that he was a son of George, C-2, and thus belongs here; see the name Thomas in his line above.

Still Conrad may have had some unknown son who lived at Schoharie and was the father of this Thomas, Benjamin (see Misc. List, No. 63), Michael (see Misc. List, No. 62), etc.

Thomas m. Maria —? and had Geertruid Coon, bp. Apr. 22, 1773 (Schh. D. R.), and also —? Coon (name omitted in record), bp. June 12, 1773 (Schh. D. R.). Thomas could have been born to George abt. 1749.

D-10—Johannes Coon, bp. May 26, 1751; prob. it was this John who m. Johanna before 1775, and was sp. for Thomas, son of Peter and Mary, D-6 above, bp. Jan. 22, 1775 (Schh. D. R.). His further history is unknown, but we find that some "John Coons" of Alb. Co., who could not have been John of Rensselaerville, was a soldier in the 25th Regt. and received a pension for disability beginning July 26, 1815. This pension was increased Aug. 9, 1820, and again on July 13, 1827. But his name is always written "Coons" and perhaps this record refers to John Koontz, a Revolutionary soldier of Beekman, Dutchess Co., who may have removed to Alb. Co. But our latest conviction is that this Alb. Co. soldier was the son of Casper of Fonda (see Misc. List, No. 13, B-7 and No. 37).

D-11—?Sara —?, wife of William Herris of Schoharie. There is some possibility that this Sarah was a sister of John, D-10, providing this John was the same as John who m. Johanna —? At the same time and place when John and Johanna were sp. for a child of Peter, D-6, some John Coon with Maria Herris were sp. for a child of Wm. Herris and Sara, seemingly a bro. of the child's mother and a sister of its father. But this theory is very uncertain, since this John could have been the son of C-7 below or the son of some unknown son of Conrad, B-5 of Chart 10.

The known children of "Sara Herris" (see Schh. D. R.) were: Maria, bp. Jan. 22, 1775; Anna, b. Aug. 18, 1775; and Elisabet, b. Dec. 16, 1776.

C-3—Anna Margaret Coon, (pos. b. abt. 1715-17?); m. Lodowyck Wanner before 1736 and prob. lived near Schoharie. (See Schh. D. R., & Schh. L.)

D-1—Johann Philipps Wanner, bp. Mar. 1, 1736.

D-2—John Ludwig Wanner, bp. Jan. 6, 1739.

D-3—Elisa Margareth Wanner, bp. Dec. 6, 1740.

Probably others also; no thorough search made for the name Wanner.

C-4—Anna Elisabeth Coon, (pos. b. abt. 1718-20?); m. Hendrick Loux in Feb. or Mar., 1739, and prob. lived at Schoharie and at Stone Arabia near Canajoharie. (See Schh., Alb., & S. A. D. R.) Her known and probable children were: Elisa Barbara Loux, bp. Feb. 7, 1740; Margriet Loux; bp. May 22, 1743; John Piter Loux, bp. Aug. 25, 1745; Lena Loux, sp. with Peter Loux in Sept., 1765, for a child of C-6 below and evidently Peter's sister; and Henry Loux, Jr. as indicated by the fact that Elisabeth's Husband is called "Henrich Laux Sen." in Mar., 1763 (S. A. D. R.). "Registered for Marriage Feb. 23, 1739, Hendrick Loux and Johan [= Johanna or Anna] Elisabeth Coen of Schoharie" (Schh. D. R.).

C-5—Peter Koon or Coon, b. 1722-23; m. Elizabeth —? and went to Amenia, Dutchess Co., as early as 1752 and to Dover about 1756. He became a Capt. during the Rev. War and d. at Dover "Sept. 6, 1795 in his 73rd. yr." (b. 1722-23).

Since Conrad's bro. Valentin also had a son Peter, bp. Apr. 9, 1727, who disappeared from Col. Co. about the time this Peter came to Amenia with some Samuel believed to be Valentin's son, it looks as though Capt. Peter of Dover should be this Samuel's bro. Peter instead of a son

of Conrad. But if so we would have to suppose that he was 4 or 5 yrs. old when baptized in 1727, that Elisabeth was his second wife, that his son John was several yrs. old when baptized in June, 1757, and that his son Rulof was named after his cousin's husband rather than after his sister's husband as we would expect. All this appears so unlikely, that we have preferred to place this Capt. Peter here as a son of Conrad, especially as we know that several of Conrad's grandchildren and probably 1 or 2 other children also went to Dover. But this Peter's wife Elisabeth was somewhat likely to have been a 2nd wife, as she was about 8 or 10 yrs. younger than her husband. She d. "July 30 1795 in her 64th. yr." (See A. Am. P., Dover Cem. Records, & Peter's will.)

D-1—?John Coon of Dover, who m. —? and had Elisabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1779. This John seems to have been a son of Capt. Peter and to have died before 1795, leaving a son Peter Benedict Coon who was already an adult at that time, when he was named as one of the principal heirs of his grandfather in his will. His wife's name was probably Catharine, for some J. and Catharine Coon buried a son at Dover in Oct., 1786. He was doubtless one of the 2 Johns mustered into Capt. Joachim Staat's militia Co. from the East Side of the Hudson in 1767, the other being the son of his father's cousin Henry, also of Dover.

Even if John, bp. 1757, the son of Velten's son Peter, also came to Dover and became the husband of the above Catharine and father of the above Elisabeth, he was too young to have been in this militia Co. and too young to have been the father of Peter Benedict Koon, b. 1774 or earlier, unless he was baptized several yrs. after his birth, contrary to the usual custom. Therefore since none of the known sons of Capt. Peter could have been the father of Peter Benedict or P. Benedict Koon or Coon, and since it is known that the other early John of Dover, the son of Henry, had no such son and no dau. Elisabeth b. 1779, we conclude that this early John of Dover must have been the unknown son of Capt. Peter, unless Velten's son Samuel also had such an unknown son John who lived at Dover, a supposition which we think very doubtful.

This oldest son of Peter was prob. b. abt. 1747-48, unless b. earlier as the son of some possible first wife, for Elisabeth b. abt. 1731 could not have been his mother much earlier than that date and his son P. Benedict was prob. b. not much over 20 yrs. later. Apparently either this John or the son of his uncle Adam, C-8 below, also m. Jemima Rose at Dover Nov. 17, 1785. (See S. Am. P.) His first marriage was prob. abt. 1767-68.

E-1—Peter Benedict Coon, called a grandson of Capt. Peter in his will dated June 27, 1795, and made one of his principal heirs. As his probable son John B. Coon of Dover was b. during 1789-90, this P. Benedict Coon was apparently b. not later than 1768-70. Neither P. Benedict nor Capt. Peter is mentioned as head of a family in 1790, but Capt. Peter was prob. living with his dau. at that time and possibly P. Benedict with his father if still living, for some John Coon then lived in Amenia with 2 males over 16 and 3 females, which family may have included P. Benedict and wife, recently married, and his young sister Elisabeth.

F-1—?John B. Coon, b. 1789-90, since he "d. Feb. 11, 1831 a. 41." He m. Bethana or Bethany —? and lived near Dover. His wife's family name may have been Satterlee, for some Bethany Coon and Sylvester Satterlee were m. at Hopkinton, R. I., Aug. 8, 1773, and may have had a dau. with her mother's unusual name who m. this John B. Coon. John's widow is mentioned in the census of 1840 but moved to Ill. before 1850.

G-1—George Coon, b. during 1810-15 and m. abt. 1835; see census records.

H-1 and H-2—a son and dau. of George, b. during 1835-40. (Census of 1840.)

G-2—Adam S. Coon, b. during 1815-20; d. at Dover Apr. 22, 1838.

G-3—a dau. b. during 1815-20 and still at home in 1840 (census 1830 and 1840).

G-4—a dau. b. 1820-25 and still at home in 1840 (census of 1830 and 1840).

One of these daus. is said to have married George Hammond and the other Rensselaer Dutcher (old letter of Mrs. L. K. Belding of Dover Plains to father of Carroll Koon of Syracuse, Dec., 1884).

G-5—a son b. 1820-25 and still with his mother in 1840 (census 1830 and 1840).

F-2—Harry Coon, who according to Mrs. Belding was a bro. of John, F-1.

E-2—Elizabeth Coon, b. Jan. 19, 1779. It appears likely that she was living in Amenia with her father in 1790 and that both d. between that date and June, 1795, for Capt. Peter did not mention any son John in his will nor any granddau. Elizabeth, unless Elizabeth Trobridge was this Elizabeth instead of being a child of Peter's dau. who married a Mr. Barnam.

E-3—?Volentine or Valentine Coon, "son of J. and Catherine Coon," who d. Oct. 8, 1786, —. (Stone broken and rest of inscription lost, Dover Plains Cem.)

We infer that this child was another son of this John, D-1, above. Still there is a slight possibility that John bp. 1757, son of Valentine's son Peter, also went to Dover and had such a child named after his (John's) grandfather. But if this John, D-1, had such a child, as we prefer to believe, he evidently named it after his father's uncle Valentine.

D-2—an older dau. of Capt. Peter Coon who m. a Mr. Barnam and d. before June, 1795, as indicated in Peter's will. If visiting relatives so far from home in 1765 her name may have been Catharine, see C-2, D-7 above. She may have been born about 1750 or earlier, as she apparently had in 1795. 7 children mostly adults and some probably married. The following heirs of Capt. Peter are all mentioned in the order quoted below, which seems to indicate that all were Barnam children:

E-1—Thadeas Barnam.

E-2—Eliphalet Barnam.

E-3—Jerusia (Barnam?), wife of David Simmons.

E-4—Molly (Barnam?), wife of Nathan Stair (or Starr?).

E-5—Elisabeth (Barnam?), wife of Stephen Trobridge.

E-6—Caleb Barnam.

E-7—Micajah Barnam.

D-3———?, wife of Elias Dutcher before 1783. She was evidently a dau. of Capt. Peter, since his son Rulof was sp. for her dau. Elizabeth and since he made her probable son, John Dutcher, one of his heirs. She was prob. b. abt. 1755-60 and seems to have died before her father.

E-1—John Dutcher, mentioned in Capt. Peter's will with another probable grandson, though neither was called such.

E-2—Elizabeth Dutcher, b. May 18, 1783 (S. Am. P.); pos. d. before 1795.

D-4—Elisabeth Coon, a dau. still living in 1795 as the wife of Richard Marks, and prob. b. sometime during 1750-65. One son named in Peter's will.

E-1—Peter Marks, mentioned as 1 of Capt. Peter's heirs in June, 1795.

E-2———?, a dau. who m. Joseph DeForest, according to Mrs. L. K. Belding.

E-3———?, a dau. who m., 1st, a Mr. Coon and, 2nd, Silas Lathrop, according to Mrs. L. K. Belding (see note above on daus. of D-1, E-1, F-1).

D-5—Roeloff or Rulof Coon, prob. b. during 1760-65 as indicated by his marriage date. He m. Catharine Wheeler, the young widow of some Mr. Dutcher, Jan. 13, 1785 and was still at Dover in 1790 with 1 son under 16, and 3 daus. In 1800 he was living at Athens, Greene Co., with 1 son and 3 daus., all under 10, but had left the Co. before 1810. We don't know where he went but his widow d. at Defreestville, Rens. Co. in June, 1848, a. 84 yrs. Since Rulof had only 2 sons and 3 daus., according to the Wheeler Genealogy, the above census records contradict each other as to the age of the daus. (See S. Am. P.).

E-1—Ephraim Coon, evidently named after Ephraim Wheeler (see C-1 above), who was Rulof's uncle and prob. the uncle of his wife's father also. He was b. during 1785-90 and d. young before 1800. (See census of 1790 and 1800.)

E-2—Polly Coon, b. 1790-91; m. Lewis Cole, and d. Nov. 4, 1861, a. 71. She d. at Defreestville and her known children were Barney Cole and Eliza Cole who was b. in Aug. 1824, and d. Oct. 28, 1891.

E-3—Eliza Coon, pos. b. 1785-90 or 1792-99, but time uncertain because of conflicting census records. She m. Rural (Russel?) Clapp and d. young.

E-4—Sally Coon, birth-date also uncertain as explained above; but if these 4 children were all b. during 1785-90 and the 1800 census man has placed the daus. in the wrong age column

by mistake, possibly 2 of them were twins. Sally m., 1st, a Mr. Sampson, and 2nd, she m. Rural Clapp as his 2nd wife.

E-5—Peter Coon, b. Jan. 22, 1796. He m. Catharine —?, and was prob. the Peter Coon living in Amenias in 1830, a. 30 to 40, and with 1 son and 1 dau., both under 5. He finally located at Defreestville, where he d. Oct. 14, 1881, a. 85-8-22. His known children were the 2 mentioned in 1830.

F-1—Ephraim Coon, b. Oct. 23, 1824; d. Nov. 1, 1846 (Defreestville Cem.).

F-2—Lydia Coon, b. Aug. 19, 1829; m. Marcellus Hayner and d. May 6, 1887. She lived at Defreestville and among her children were the following:

G-1—Alma E. Hayner, d. June 15, 1871, a. 20-6-29 (b. Nov. 17, 1850).

G-2—Alice Jane Hayner, d. Sept. 4, 1857, a. 2 yrs. and 16 ds. (b. Aug. 19, 1855).

F-3—Peter also had a dau. **Eliza**, b. 1825-30, who m. Elias F. Mandaville Dec. 24, 1845 (Wy. D. R.). He had moved to Defreestville before June, 1840.

D-6—Jacob Coon, prob. b. during 1765-70 and mentioned in June, 1795, as one of the principal heirs of his father. He m. —? —?, and lived at Dover, where he d. shortly before Dec. 26, 1796, leaving only 1 child.

E-1—Mary Coon, called under 9 yrs. of age in Dec., 1796, and not in census of 1790.

D-7—Samuel Coon, a son of Capt. Peter, whose mental condition in 1795 was such that he was unable to manage his own affairs, so that his father's will appointed 3 neighbors to see that he was properly cared for by the other heirs. Possibly his mental affliction was of recent origin, for it does not seem as though a man in that condition would marry twice, as our records appear to indicate that this Samuel did. In 1790 some Samuel Coon of Pawling, which included Dover until 1807, was married and had a son under 16. He was prob. this bro. of Rulof and Jacob, also listed in this census. In 1800 some "Samuel Coons" and wife, both a. 26 to 45, lived in Pawling with 2 daus. under 10 and 1 dau. a. 10 to 16. This may have been Capt. Peter's son as far as age is concerned, but the fact that there was a Coons family recently in Beekman and a Matthew Coon family from R. I. recently living in Pawling, makes such a theory very doubtful, especially when we consider the mental condition of Peter's son at that time, and the fact also that he had no dau. in 1790. There was also a "Samuel Coon" in Pawling in 1800, a. 26 to 45, with wife, a. 16 to 26, and 3 sons under 10. This seems to have been the Samuel who was buried at Dover Plains with his first wife and young son, and who in 1800 was about 31 yrs. old and was apparently living with his younger 2nd wife Polly. We believe that this Samuel was prob. the son of Capt. Peter, that he must have had a family in spite of his mental condition, and that Peter's other heirs provided a separate home and care for himself and family. But as Peter did not mention Samuel's family in his will he prob. had none at that time and m. again soon after Peter's death in 1795.

Samuel Coon, d. Mar. 12, 1812, in his 43rd yr. (= b. abt. 1769).

Susanna, wife of Samuel Koon, d. July 14, 1792 in her 25th yr.

E-1—an infant son of Samuel mentioned in 1790 and who prob. d. before 1795.

E-2 to E-4 inclus.?, 3 sons under 10 in 1800 and prob. b. during 1796-1800.

There is a slight possibility that these boys were grandsons of Matthew Coon of Pawling and Beekman, a Rev. soldier b. at Hopkinton, R. I., in 1752.

E-5—Jacob Coon, son of Samuel and Polly, d. Nov. 4, 1805, in his 3rd yr. (b. abt. 1802-03). (See Dover Plains Cem. items for this family.)

C-6—Elisa Barbara Kuhn, (pos. b. abt. 1825?); m. Roelof (Rulof, Ruleff, etc.) Voorer or Forrer Sept. 14, 1746, and prob. lived near Schoharie & Stone Arabia. (See Schh., S. A., & Alb. D. R., and Ath. L.) Her 3 known children were: Adam Forrer, bp. Dec. 25, 1748; Margarita Forrer, bp. Apr. 28, 1751; and Catharina Voorer or Forrer, b. Sept. 13, 1765. Pos. this dau. of Conrad may also have lived near Normanskill at one time. Our latest item (S. A. D. R., Sept., 1765) calls the family name Voorer.

C-7—John Kuhn, (prob. b. abt. 1726-28?); m., 1st, Hillitie Zeeger or Seger Sept. 28, 1751, and m., 2nd, Christina Bratt Jan. 20, 1772. This John lived in Albany and seems to be first mentioned

in Aug., 1742 as a sp. for a child of Frederick Backus at Rhinebeck (see Rh. G. R.). It may be that he was b. during 1724-26 instead of 1726-28, and his sister E. Barbara Voorer about 1727-28. (See Alb. D. R., & Alb. E.) His family name became Coon.

D-1—Margarita Coon, bp. Nov. 12, 1752; buried from the D. R. church, Albany, Mar. 31, 1757.

D-2—Johannes Coon, bp. Sept. 8, 1754; history uncertain, but pos. equals the John who m. Elisabet (Brand?) and seems to have lived near Schoharie (see Schh. D. R., and our discussion of C-2, D-10, and D-11, above). The 2 known children of John and Elizabeth were: Elisabet, b. Apr. 19, 1776, and Margarit, b. May 8, 1778.

D-3—Conrad Coon (Coenraat in bp. Rec.), bp. Feb. 13, 1757. Pos. it was this Conrad who m. Christina Omfrie (Humphrey?) Dec. 25, 1777 (see Alb. D. R. & Ath. L.), for though the name was written Coens and Kunze in these records, yet the bride and groom lived at Albany and the name recorded was evidently an error for this Conrad Coen or Kuhn, later written Coon; or for a son of an unknown J. Adam Koon, also of Albany (see Misc. List, No. 58). Some Conrad Coon was the Rev. War pensioner No. S-43383, whose papers show that he was b. during 1753-54. Hence this soldier was prob. not this Conrad, son of John, but a son of J. Adam, of Albany, instead. (See Misc. List, No. 58, & D-8, E-2 of Chart 15.)

D-4—Bridget Coon, bp. Nov. 4, 1759; prob. d. in childhood, see similar name D-8.

D-5—Neeltie Coon, bp. Dec. 20, 1761; m. Samuel Veeder May 16, 1779.

D-6 to D-10 inclus.: Elisabeth Coon, bp. May 6, 1764; Margarita Coon, b. July 17, 1767; Bregie Coon, b. May 17, 1770; Annatie Coon, bp. May 9, 1773 (by 2nd wife); and Susanna Coon, b. Apr. 12, 1776 (by 2nd wife). Pos. his dau. Elizabeth was the sp. with John Brand for Eva, dau. of John Toney and wife Maria, b. Dec. 27, 1779 (Schh. L.) and she may have m. this John Brand.

C-8—Adam Kuhn, bp. Oct. 6, 1731 (Schh. D. R.), as the youngest known child of Conrad. He m. Maria Van Der Hoef Jan. 13, 1757 (Alb. D. R.) and lived near Canajoharie, where he attended the Stone Arabia D. R. church. Early in the Rev. War he seems to have moved to Dover and to have had a son Henry b. there in July, 1778, though his son John A. claimed that he himself went there in the summer of 1779. He thus followed to that locality his bro. Peter, C-5, and his sister Catharine Wheeler, C-1. (See Alb. & S. A. D. R., and S. Am. P.)

D-1—Jacob Coon, bp. Mar. 5, 1758; m. Rachel Froedenberg or Frydenburgh at Dover Mar. 4, 1779, and moved to Claverack about 1784-85. It thus appears that Adam and family must have gone to Dover before the summer of 1779 and that John A. either made a mistake of at least 1 yr. or came later than the others. In 1790 Jacob's family at Claverack consisted of 4 sons under 16 and 1 dau., but he left there before 1800. Some Jacob Coon who was likely to have been a relative of Rulof (C-5, D-5 above) was with him at Athens in 1800, and apparently he was this Jacob. The family of this Jacob of Athens in 1800 agrees with that of Jacob of Claverack in 1790, except that 1 of the 4 boys had died and another boy and girl had been born since 1790. In 1810 he was living at Catskill near his bro. Peter, with his wife and a boy under 10. We have no further record of him. (See S. Am. P. and Cl. D. R.) He prob. had at least 8 children.

E-1—Adam Coon, b. Mar. 27, 1782 (S. Am. P.).

E-2—Lydia Coon, b. Apr. 16, 1784 (S. Am. P.).

E-3—Johannes Coon, b. June 8, 1786 (Cl. D. R.).

E-4—Hendrick Coon, b. July 31, 1788 (Cl. D. R.).

E-5—Mary Coon, b. Nov. 28, 1790 (Cl. D. R.).

E-6—? a second dau. b. after the census of 1790 (possibly = Rachel, wife of Caleb Washburn, who had Jane Elisabeth, b. Jan. 6, 1824; sp. Jacob J. Coon and Rachel, Mn. L.).

E-7—An unknown 4th son, b. before 1790, and who d. before 1800.

E-8—An unknown son b. during 1790-1800.

?E-9—The boy mentioned in 1810, who may have been a son b. after 1800, a grandson, or the same as E-8; if b. 1799 and a slight error was made, such as commonly found in the census records.

D-2—Margareta Coon (evidently a dau. of this Adam and prob. b. abt. 1760?); m. Jan. 8, 1778 Simeon Dutcher (S. Am. P.) and lived near Dover, though she apparently went to Claverack with her bro. Jacob after the war ended. This date seems to indicate that Adam was in Dover as early as 1777. There may be just a slight question as to whether this Margaret may not have been instead another dau. of Capt. Peter (C-5 above) and a sister of the wife of Elias Dutcher (C-5, D-3 above), also as to whether Elias or Simeon was the father of the John Dutcher mentioned as one of Peter's heirs. This question cannot be answered decisively, since Elias and Simeon each had a child not mentioned in Peter's will and we do not know which one died before the will was drawn. But as Peter's son Rulof was sp. for a child of Elias, the probabilities seem to favor the idea that the wife of Elias was Rulof's sister and the mother of John Dutcher, especially as Margaret and her son Ephraim are also omitted in Peter's will and since she appears to have followed a known son of Adam to Claverack. She had at least 1 child.

E-1—Ephraim Dutcher, b. Sept. 16, 1785, and bp. Mar. 6, 1786, sp. "Ephraim Wheeler and Catharina Kun." Thus Margaret Dutcher, whether a dau. of Peter or of Adam, evidently named this child after her uncle Ephraim Wheeler; which fact was a strong point in support of our conclusion that Catharine Kuhn Wheeler was actually a dau. of Conrad, B-5, who heads this chart. (See Cl. D. R.) It is barely possible, of course, that neither Margaret nor the Wheelers were living in Claverack at this time, and that they were simply there on a visit to Jacob Coon, D-1 above.

D-3—Johannes (or John A.) Coon, b. Mar. 8, 1763 (S. A. D. R.). This John A. was Revolutionary Pensioner No. R-2292 and in his pension application swore that he was born Mar. 8, 1760. Hence either he had forgotten his correct age or there has been an error in entering or copying the church record at Stone Arabia. He gave his birthday correctly but seems to have been mistaken about his birth-year and to have had a faulty memory on other points also. On Dec. 23, 1834, he stated that he was b. in the town of Canajoharie and lived there until he was 19 yrs. old, also that he was enrolled in the State Militia at 16 and served during 1776, 1777, etc. He also stated that he was then 74 yrs. old, that he served from Dutchess Co. in 1779 under Capt. Wheeler (his cousin Valentine), that he was baptized in the church at Canajoharie which was burnt with its records in 1777 or 1778, and that after the war he lived a short time in Dutchess Co. and then moved to Claverack and Taghkanick, Col. Co., where he had lived for 40 yrs.

On Sept. 5, 1832, he stated that he was 72 yrs. old on the 8th of Mar. last, that he volunteered for militia service about the middle of Mar., 1775, when 15 yrs. old, that he was discharged in May, 1779, and moved to Dover that summer, that he lived there about 11 yrs. and then moved to Claverack and then 30 or more yrs. ago to Taghkanic, and also that his middle initial was added after he went to Taghkanic to distinguish him from others of the same name. Peter Coon of Catskill also testified in 1834 that he was a bro. of John A. (see D-4 below). Though this John was m. before 1790, we haven't been able to find him in the census records for that yr. He seems to have been the John Coon who m. Jemima Rose at Dover Nov. 17, 1785 (S. Am. P.), but if so this 1st wife d. within a few yrs. and he m., 2nd, Margaret Weiss or Wise before 1790. Possibly he went back to Montgomery Co. before his death, for his widow d. there near Charleston (prob. at the home of 1 of their children) June 30, 1845, a. 82-9-8. (See S. Am. P., and Cl., W. Cp., & Alb. D. R., and Ch. L.)

E-1—Philip Coon, b. Feb. 18, 1790. The history of this Philip is unknown, but we find that in 1850 some Philip Coon, a. 60, with (2nd?) wife Lydia, a. 49, was living in the town of Alexandria, Genesee Co. He was doubtless the same Philip who in 1830 lived in the town of Covington, now Wyoming Co., with 1 son and 1 dau. a. 20 to 30, 1 dau. a. 15 to 20, and 1 son a. 10 to 15, Philip and wife both being a. 40 to 50. The younger son in this family was S. Park Coon, who was b. Mar. 28, 1820, m. Sarah V. James Aug. 24, 1841, practiced law a short time at Alexander and went to Wisconsin in 1843. There he became a very prominent citizen, helped frame the state constitution, became its second Attorney General, and served on General Sherman's staff during the Civil War. He also practiced law in Chicago and d. at Milwaukee Oct. 13, 1883, leaving a son Philip living in Chicago.

This Philip Coon of Covington, being of the same age, may have been this son of John A., but we have no conclusive evidence. There were many Coon families in Genesee Co. in 1820, including Joseph and John each over 45 and pos. old enough to be the father of Philip of Covington.

E-2—Hendrick Coon, b. Aug. 25, 1792. It was prob. this Henry Coon who m. Catharine Shaver before 1819 and lived near Churchtown and W. Copake. His wife d. at W. Copake Nov. 3, 1828, leaving the following known children: Jacob Coon, b. July 7, 1819; Margaretha Coon, b. Feb. 24, 1822; Henry Coon, b. Apr. 27, 1824; and John Shaver Coon, b. Oct. 23, 1828. The first 3 were bp. at the Ch. L. church and the last one at the W. Cp. D. R. Whether this Henry m. again or what became of him we are unable to say. It is possible that the husband of Catharine Shaver was instead the son of Peter, b. May, 1797 (see Chart 12, C-4, D-7). He prob. had an older dau. Betsy who m. Robert Sherman Dec. 27, 1834, and named after her aunt Betsy Shaver, E-6 below (see Misc. List, No. 145).

E-3—Samuel Coon, b. June 18, 1794. This seems to have been the Samuel Coon who m. Polly Ringsdorff Dec. 31, 1815 (Cl. D. R.) and lived near Ancram.

F-1—Hannah Coon, b. Apr. 26, 1817. Apparently she was the Hannah Coon of Gallatin who m. John Ringsdorff Jan. 27, 1842, Samuel Coon being one of the witnesses (Gal. D. R.).

F-2—Samuel Coon, b. Apr. 4, 1819 (Gal. D. R.). The census of 1850, quoted below, shows that this Samuel d. and another Samuel was b. during 1822-23.

F-3 to F-7 inclus., 5 other children as given in the census of 1850: Samuel, a. 27; John A. (named after his grandfather), a. 26; Leonard, a. 22 (who prob. m. Clara and lived in East Taghkanic in 1860 with Aliace, a. 7; Kilian, a. 2; and Elizabeth, a. 1 mo); Margaret, a. 21; and Ellen, a. 18.

E-4—Critje or Margaret Coon, b. Apr. 10, 1798; prob. m. Peter Kilmer before 1817 (see Misc. List, No. 85, for her 9 children).

E-5—Mary Coon, b. May 6, 1800.

E-6—Jacob Coon, b. Apr. 23, 1805; m. Betsy Shaver before 1827 and prob. lived near Churchtown until about 1830, after which he moved to Liverpool, Onondaga Co. Their 4 known children were: Leonard, b. Mar. 23, 1827; James Nelson, b. Mar. 1, 1829; Susan, b. 1833-34; and Adam F., b. 1841-42 (see census of 1850, Liverpool).

D-4—Peter Coon, b. near Canajoharie June 27, 1765 (S. A. D. R.). He prob. went to Dover with his parents about 1777, where he m. Lydia Dutcher Dec. 23, 1784, and soon afterward located in or near Albany. In 1830 he was living at Catskill, Greene Co., where he d. Feb. 14, 1837. His wife d. there also Feb. 28, 1838.

This Peter was also a Revolutionary soldier and became pensioner No. S-28780 (now changed to R-2266). On Sept. 3, 1832, he testified that he was b. at Canajoharie June 30, 1765, and was then 67 yrs. old, also that he entered service at Canajoharie in Mar., 1777, when 12 yrs. old, under General Herkimer in Capt. Van Allstyne's Co. On May 29, 1833, he mentions the family bible as authority for his birth on June 30, 1765. (See S. Am. P., Alb. D. R., and Alb. & C. B. L.)

E-1 to E-3 inclus.: Catharina Coon, b. Dec. 29, 1788 (Alb. D. R.); Elizabeth Coon, bp. Aug. 14, 1791 (Alb. D. R.); and Margaret Coon, b. Sept. 11, 1793. History of these daus. unknown, but all d. before Mar. 27, 1849.

E-4—Richard Coon, who on Aug. 9, 1849, was living on Downing St., N. Y. City, and stated that he was a son of this Peter and Lydia and was then 53 yrs. old (= b. 1795-96). He also stated that he had a bro. Ephraim W. Coon of 12 Clarkson St., N. Y., then in his 49th yr. Richard d. before Sept., 1851.

E-5—Ephraim W. Coon, b. 1799-1801, who was evidently named after Peter's uncle Ephraim Wheeler. On Mar. 27, 1849, he wrote from N. Y. City stating that his bro. Richard and himself were then the only surviving children of Peter Coon and Lydia, also that he had been a soldier in 1814. In Sept., 1851, he wrote that he was then the only surviving child of Peter.

D-5—Coenraad Coon, b. Sept. 8, 1767 (Alb. D. R.). As this younger son of Adam doubtless went to Dover with his parents and bros., he was clearly the Coonrad Coon mentioned there in the census of 1790, with wife and no children. He was not listed there in 1800 and we cannot say what became of him.

D-6—Maria Coon, bp. Aug. 13, 1769 (Alb. D. R.). It is very likely that Maria m. Jacob Stippens (pos. = Stiphens or Stephens?) and lived near Churchtown, for "Jacob Stippens and Polly Coons" were sp. at Cl. D. R. for a child of George Stippens b. May 11, 1800, and "Jacob Stip-

pens and Malla Kuhn" were sp. at Ch. L. for Jacob, son of this Maria's bro. John (D-3 above) b. Apr. 23, 1805. Malla Kuhn was apparently an aunt of the child and the same as John's sister Maria. It is known that in other cases the name Maria became Polly and Bally or Balli. In this case the name seems to have been further transformed to Balla and finally Malla, but pos. the form Malla is a copy error for Maria.

D-7—?Henry Coon, b. July 19, 1778 (S. Am. P.). This Henry was the son of some Adam and wife of Dover, and since we know that the children of Adam of Canajoharie went to Dover and that Adam himself prob. went with them, also since this Adam's wife (m. 1757) was doubtless still young enough to be the mother of such a child, we believe that this Henry was the son of this Adam who had recently arrived in Dover from Canajoharie. It is true that the father of this Henry could have been Adam the missing son of Samuel of Chart 12, C-4, b. 1746, which Samuel is believed to have lived in Amenia. But if this Samuel's son Adam survived childhood and remained in eastern Dutchess Co., there would doubtless have been other items referring to him.

It is quite possible, though not at all clear or certain, that this Henry was the same as "Henrich Koehn and wife Maria," who were living near Hallsville, Montgomery Co., in 1798, for this was near his father's old home and we know that his bro. John's widow and pos. other relatives moved into that county. The known children of this Henrich Koehn were: John, b. Sept. 4, 1798; and Abraham, b. Sept. 18, 1800. (See G.-M. L.)

LITERATIM COPIES OF EARLY CHURCH RECORDS

KUHN, COEN, OR COON FAMILY

(The term "literatim" in this division of this volume does not apply to the entire item quoted, but an effort has been made to copy all proper names in this way. The reader will doubtless find the variations in spelling quite interesting and surprising.)

No. 1: Anna Maria Kuhn, wife of Bastian Lescher Sr. (Chart 10, B-1).

Latin original: "1750 de 18 Aug. confirm. Ancramii, Anna Maria Proper nata Wiederwachs, at. 21 and Baptizata Rheinbecii a W. C. Berckenmeyer: Spons. Seb. Loescher defuncto and ux. Anna Maria Kuhn: Sponsor and test. confirm. Nicolas Cuntz." Translation: Confirmed at Ancram Aug. 18, 1750, Anna Maria Proper, born Wiederwachs, a. 21 yrs., baptized at Rheinbeck by W. C. Berckenmeyer: Spons. Seb. Loescher (now) deceased, and wife Anna Maria Kuhn; confirmation sponsor and witness Nicolas Cuntz. (Rh. L.). Anna Maria Wiederwachs Proper was a grand-dau. of Anna Maria Kuhn Loescher, and Nicolas Cuntz or Kuntz had m. one of Mrs. Proper's sisters.

"Sebastian Löscher and Maria Elizabeth, dau. Maria Elisabetha, bp. June 1, 1710 on board the ship Midford [on way to America], Sp. Johann Müller and wife Elisabetha" (W. C. L.).

"Sebastian Löscher and Anna Maria Löscherin, Sp. for Sebastian, b. at Kinderhook in Nov. last [1721], and bp. Jan. 7, 1722 in my house at Gospel Hoek in Albany, son of Jan Wheeler and Margareta" (Ath. L.). See Chart 10, B-1, C-3.

No. 1½: Albert Cuyne or Cuyne and wife ——?

(Because of a similar spelling of other Dutch names in a few cases, such as Cuyper for Cooper, and Cuinst for Kunst, etc., we are satisfied that this name was a form of Coen or Coon. In such case this Albert was the earliest known member of this family in America, which we have found mentioned in any record. At least 2 children.)

"Albert Cuyne and wife, dau. Anne, bp. June 3, 1640; Sp. Jorgien Rodolfs, Sargt., Engel Mans, and Anneken Rous" (N. Y. D. R.).

"Albert Cuynen and wife, son Albert, bp. Oct. 10, 1641; Sp. Jans Suÿcker Schoenmaecker, Abel Rederhas, Burger Joriszen, Smidt, Anneken Bogardus, and Susanna Roelofs" (N. Y. D. R.). One of these sponsors was the famous Annake or Anneken Jans Bogardus, formerly of Albany, but then the pastor's wife at New York. Her farm in New York became the immensely valuable property of the Trinity Church Corporation and some of her deluded descendants still seek to gain a share.

On May 19, 1643, "Albert Cuyne" gave a deed for a house and 2 lots in New York City to Isaac Allerton and Govert Loockermans (Calendar of N. Y. Hist. MSS., Vol. 1, p. 22).

No. 2: Elizabeth Kuhn, wife of Sebastian or Bastian Loscher, Jr.

"Bastian Lescher and Elisabetha Kunin, Sp. for Elisabetha, b. Sept. 28, 1718, dau. of Johann Christian Müller and Margretha" (W. C. L.).

"Sebastian Loscher and Elisabeth, dau. Elisabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1719 and bp. at Loonenburg [= Athens] Jan. 16, 1720, Sp. Caspar Rausch, and Pieter Ludwig and wife Christina" (N. Y. L.).

"Basteyaen Litsjer and Eliz. Litsier, dau. Cathrien, bp. Oct. 30, 1725, Sp. Dirck Gardenier and Cathrien Koens" (Kd. R. D.).

"Bastiaan Lÿszier and Elizabeth Lÿszier, son Bastiaan, bp. Sept. 24, 1727, Sp. Hendrik Gardenier and Grietie Gardenier" (Kd. D. R.).

"Bastiaan Lisser and Elizabeth Lisser, Sp. for Samuel, bp. Mar. 9, 1729, son of Joh. Boom and Anna Barbr. Boom" (Kd. D. R.).

"Bastejaan Litsÿer and Elizabeth Litsyer, dau. Maria, bp. Jan. 17, 1731, Sp. Arje Gardenier and Engeltje V. Slÿck" (Kd. D. R.).

"Bastiaan Litzier and Elizbth Litzier, dau. Engeltie, bp. Jan. 21, 1733, sp. Cornelis Schermerhoorn and Lÿsbeth Gardenier" (Kd. D. R.).

"Bastian Loscher and Elisabeth, son Samuel, b. July 2, 1735, Sp. Markus Kuns [error for Kuhn] and Anna Maria Loscherin" (Rh. L.).

"Bastian Loscher and Elisabeth, twin sons Velten and Friderick, b. May 7 and bp. May 8, 1738 in the father's house at Kurians Kill; Sp. for Velten, Velten Kuhn and wife Cathar; Sp. for Friderick, Friderick Proper and wife Susanna" (Ath. L.).

"Bastian Loscher Jr. and Lisabeth, son Jo. Marcus, b. Mar. 14 and bp. Apr. 13, 1740 at Theerbosch [= Tarbush, now Livingston], Sp. Jo. Marcus Kuhn and wife Anna Margr." (Ath. L.).

"Bastian Löscher Jr. and Lisab., son Johan Herman, b. June 4 and de. 5, 7 br., 1742 Dom. 12 Trinit. in Theerbos gedoopt [b. June 4, and on the 5th of Sep., 1742, the 12th Sunday in Trinity, in Tarbush bp.], Sp. Joh. Herman Kuhn and wife Catharina." (Ath. L.). (Was Herman a bro. of Elizabeth Kuhn?)

"Bastian Loscher Jr. and wife Lisabeth, Sp. for Johannes, b. 19 7br. [Sep. 19] 1737, son of Philip Kuhn [error for Kuhns] and Lisabeth" (Ath. L.). The introduction to this item in the Dutch original at Athens reads "1738 d. 18 Apr. op Gogkameke, Gods-dienst gehouden zynde in t. huyz van Philip Kuhns, gedoopt" (1738 Apr. 18 at Ancram, the Lord's supper having been observed in the house of Philip Kuhns, baptized —). This is the original record of the birth and baptism of John Kuntz or Coons (Chart 2, C-10).

"Bastian Lescher and Elisabeth Koen, Sp. for Bastian, son of Samuel Koen and Elisabeth Lescher, bp. Aug. 27, 1739" (Gt. D. R.). Elisabeth Lescher was their dau.

"Bastian Löscher and wife Lisabeth, Sp. for Jo. Niclas, b. Feb. 7 and bp. May 15, 1740 at Goghkomekok, son of Jo. Nic. Rausch and An. Margret." (Ath. L.).

"Bastian Löscher and wife Lisabeth, Sp. for Lisabeth, b. Oct. 28 and bp. Nov. 8, 1741 in Theerbos, dau. of Jan Buys and Lisabeth" (Ath. L.). Lisabeth Kuhn Buys or Bois was the dau. of this Lisabeth Kuhn Lescher's uncle Valentine (see Chart 12, C-2).

"Bastian Lescher and Lisabeth Coen, Sp. for Lisabeth, bp. Oct. 6, 1741, dau. of Herman Coen and Antje Segendorf" (Gt. D. R.).

"Bastian Lesscher and Elisabeth Koen, Sp. for Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 12, 1743, dau. of Samuel Koen and Elisabeth Lesscher" (Gt. D. R.).

"Sebastian Lescher and wife Elisabeth, Sp. for Sebastian, bp. Aug. 16, 1747, son of Jurg Rossmann and Helena Rossmannin" (Gt. D. R.). Helena was their dau.

"Bastian Lescher and Elisabeth Coen, Sp. for Bastian, bp. Sept. 15, 1754, son of Johannes Rouw Jr., and Catharina Leicher" (Gal. D. R.).

"Bastian Lescher and Elisabeth Coen, Sp. for Bastian, bp. July 9, 1757, son of Samuel Lescher and Elisabeth Gerritsen" (Gal. D. R.). Samuel was their son.

"Bastiaan Loescher Sr. and Elisabeth Koen, Sp. for Elisabeth, bp. May 11 1757, dau. of Bastiaan Loescher Jr. and Elizabeth Livingston" (Rh. D. R.).

"Bastian Lesscher and Lisabeth Koen, Sp. for Lisabeth, bp. Jan. 25, 1762, dau. of Samuel Lesscher and Lisabeth Gerritse" (Gt. D. R.).

"Bastian Lescher and Elisabeth Koens [error for Koen], Sp. for Elisabeth, bp. July 3, 1763, dau. of Marcus Lescher and Elisabeth Toll" (Gal. D. R.). Marcus Lescher was their son.

"Bastien Lesscher and wife Lisabeth Koen, Sp. for Bastian, bp. Oct. 7, 1764, son of Marcus Lesscher and Elisabeth Toll" (Ln. D. R.).

"Bastien Lescher and wife Lisabeth Koen, Sp. for Bastiaen, bp. Oct. 11, 1772, son of Samuel Lescher and Lisabeth Gerritsen" (Gal. D. R.).

No. 3: Samuel Kuhn (Sr. ?) and wife Catharina —? (Head of Chart 10).

This Samuel was the older adult Palatine of 1710 and either he or his probable son Samuel (Jr.?) was the Samuel who chose on Aug. 26, 1724, to remain in Livingston Manor. On the supposition that the adult Palatine, Valentin or Veltin Kuhn of 1710, was his son, we have only one church record mentioning his widow but none concerning himself.

"Valentin Kun, c. Matre Catarina [= with mother Catarina], Sp. for Valentin, b. Feb. 13 and bp. Feb. 15, 1736, son of Jan Bois and Elisabet" (Rh. L.). Elisabet Bois was Valentin's dau. and Catarina was thus her grandmother and the great-grandmother of her child. Catarina was prob. over 80 yrs. old at this time and her husband already dead.

No. 4: Samuel Kuhn (Jr. ?) and wife Elisabeth —? (Head of Chart 11).

This Samuel was also an adult in 1710, but we have found only one clearly identified church record referring to him.

"Samuel Cun and Elisabetha, son Marcus, b. July 30, 1714, Sp. Marcus Bellinger" (W. C. L.). He prob. had also J. Herman and other children, but no bp. records found.

No. 5: Samuel Kuhn and wife Elisabeth Lescher (Chart 12, C-4).

This Samuel was the son of Valentine and he m. the dau. of his cousin Elisabeth Kuhn, wife of Bastian Lescher, Jr., No. 2 above.

"Velt Koen and Anna Katrina, son Samuel, bp. June 14, 1718" (found in Pearsons, Schenectady Co., and prob. from Sche. D. R. records; sp., if any, not published).

"Samuel Kuhn and Lisabeth, son Velten, a. 3 mos. [= b. abt. Dec., 1737] when bp. in the Lutheran church at the Camp [the Gt. L.] Mar. 21, 1738, Sp. Niclas, Hans Rauwen son, and Lena Löscherin" (Ath. L.). Lena or Helena was a sister of Lisabeth.

"Samuel Koen and Elisabeth Lescher, son Bastian, bp. Aug. 27, 1739, Sp. Bastian Lescher and Elisabeth Koen" (Gt. D. R.). The first 2 items above serve to identify this Samuel, while the 2nd and 3rd show that this couple named their first 2 children after the paternal and maternal grandfathers.

"Samuel Koen and Lisabeth Löscher, dau. Catharina, bp. Aug. 16, 1741, Sp. Velde Koen and Catharina Koen" (Ln. D. R.). This child named after its paternal grandmother.

"Samuel Koen and Elisabeth Lesscher, dau. Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 12, 1743, Sp. Bastian Lesscher and Elisabeth Koen" (Gt. D. R.). This child was named after its maternal grandmother. Thus the first 4 children were named after their 4 grandparents.

"Samuel Kuhn and Elisabeth Kuhnin, son Adam, bp. June 8, 1746, Sp. Adam Klum" (Gt. D. R.).

"Samuel Kuhn and Elisabeth Kuhn, son Marcus, bp. Mar. 13, 1748, Sp. Marcus Kuhn and wife" (Gt. D. R.).

"Samuel Kuhn and Eliesabetha Lescher, son Samuel, bp. June 21, 1757, Sp. Samuel Lescher and wife Eliesabetha Gerretzen" (Gt. D. R.).

"Samuel Kuhn and wife, Sp. for Jacob, son of Schems Lovenstein [James Livingston and Catharina Lovensteinin, bp. Nov. 9, 1746" (Gt. D. R.). Catharina Lovensteinin or Livingston was probably the cousin of this Samuel, also a sister of his wife Elizabeth Kuhn, but may have had her parents as sp. instead of her uncle Veltin's son.

"Samuel Kuhn and Wife Elisabeth, Sp. for Elisabeth, dau. of Henrich Kuhn and Susanna Kuhn, bp. Dec. 21, 1746" (Gt. D. R.). Henry Kuhn was Samuel's brother.

No. 6: Valentin or Veltin Kuhn and wife Anna Catharina Wies (Head of Chart 12).

"Veltin Kuhn and Anna Catharina, dau. Johanna Elisabetha Margretha, b. Nov. 1, 1711, Sp. Herman Segendorst, Anna Elisabetha Wisin [sister of A. Catharina Wies] and Anna Margretha Schästerin" (W. C. L.).

"Velt Koen and Anna Katrina, son Samuel bp. June 14, 1718" (see No. 5, item 1).

"Veltin Gun and Anna Catharina, dau. Anna Catharina, b. Jan. 1, 1716, Sp. the dau. of Niclaus Feller" (W. C. L.).

"Veltus Koen and Catrina Wies, son Pieter, bp. Apr. 9, 1727, Sp. Pieter Polvar and Anna Maria Steel" (Kingston D. R.).

"Velten Kuhn and Cathar., son Joh. Hermann, b. Aug. 21, 1732 at the Camp (Gt. L.), Sp. Herman Kuhn and Anna Maria Morin" (Ath. L.).

"Velt Kun and wife Anna Cath., Sp. for Anna Cath., dau. of Ephraim Wieler and Anna Cath., b. Nov. 3, 1735 and bp. Jan. 4, 1736" (Rh. L.).

"Valentin Kun, c. (=cum) Matre Catarina" etc. (see No. 3 above for rest of this item).

"Velten Kuhn and wife Cathar. Sp. for Velten, and Friderick Proper and wife Susanna Sp. for Friderick, twin sons of Bastian Loscher and Elisabeth, b. May 7 and bp. May 8, 1738 in the father's house at Kurians Kill" (Ath. L.).

"Velde Koen and Catharina Wiesin, Sp. for Velde, son of Jacob Trom (= Drum) and Griet Koen, bp. Aug. 17, 1740" (Ln. D. R.). Griet or Margaret was Velde's dau.

"Velde Coen and Catharina Coens, Sp. for Catharina, dau. of Antonie Pauser and Catharina Coens, bp. Jan. 12, 1741" (Rh. G. R.). The name Coens is an error for Coen in both cases and Catharina Pauser or Bautzer was a dau. of Velde Coen.

"Velde koen and Catharina Wies, Sp. for Velde, son of Ephraim Wieler and Anna Catharina Koen, bp. May 7, 1741" (Rh. G. R.). Mrs. Wieler was prob. a niece of Velde.

"Velde Koen and Catharina Koen, Sp. for Catharina, dau. of Samuel Koen and Lisabeth Loscher, bp. Aug. 16, 1741" (Ln. D. R.).

"Vallendin Kun and Catharina Kun, Sp. for Catharina, dau. of Hennerich Kun and Susanna hofman, bp. Dec. 24, 1743" (Rh. G. R.). Henry was Valentine's son.

"Velte Koen and Cathrina Koen, Sp. for Cathrina, dau. of Jan Buis and Elisabeth Koen, b. Nov. 4, 1752" (Rh. D. R.). Elisabeth Buys was Velte's dau.

"Velde Koen and Eva Catharina Kreiselaar, Sp. for Catharina, dau. of Herman Coen and Catharina Kreiselaar, bp. Apr. 24, 1753" (Rh. G. R.). Herman was a son of Velten, but pos. this Velde was the son of Herman's bro. Samuel (No. 5).

"1742, d. 22 Mart. Dom. Judica in Theerbosch gedoopt; Lisabeth Zalme —? May^r ses Jaaren oud wezen; de Vader, Thomas Patrik; de Moeder, Lisabeth, een doops gezinde, die des kinds doop gehindert heeft; Tot haar kind hebben t. angenommen. (Sp.) Velten Kuhn and wife Catharina" (Ath. L.).

We venture to quote only the following partial translation of this complete original: "Velten

Kuhn and wife Catharina, Sp. for Lizabeth Zalm —?, dau. of Thomas Patrik and Lisabeth, who was bp. Mar. 22, 1742, and would be 6 yrs. old May 22, 1742" (b. May 22, 1736, see Ath. L.).

"Velte Koen and his wife, Sp. for Velten, son of Antony Pouster and Catrina Koen b. Jan. 6, 1754" (Rh. D. R.).

"Velte Coene and his wife, Sp. for Catrina, dau. of Wilhelmus Kruisselaar and Cathrina Shouwer, b. July 14, 1754" (Rh. D. R.). It is not clear whether these last 2 items refer to Velte's 1st or 2nd wife.

"Valentin Kuhn and wife Catharina Manck, Sp. for Valentin son of Jac. Kuhn and Catrina Kohl, bp. May 15, 1757" (Gt. D. R.). Jacob Kuhn was Valentin's son and this item shows that Valentin prob. m. a 2nd wife named Catharina Manck at some time after 1741. But such an inference is not at all certain, since the Valentin of this item could have been Jacob's nephew, the son of his bro. Samuel No. 5 above, b. Dec., 1737. "Married Oct. 27, 1747, Peter Kuhn, son of Velte Kuhn, and Lea Cool, dau. of Jacob Cool" (Gt. D. R.).

No. 7: Catharina Kuhn, wife of James Livingston (Chart 11, C-3).

"Married in 1728 before Oct. 10 [the first among 6 such couples listed], Catharina Coens and James Livingston" (Kinderhook D. R.). The name Coens in this item is an error for Coen.

"James Livingston and Catharina Livingston, dau. Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 1, 1730, Sp. Johann's Boom and Anna Barbara Boom" (Kd. D. R.).

"James Livingston and Catharina Livingston, dau. Sara, bp. Aug. 8, 1731, Sp. Samuel Gardenier and Sara Gardenier" (Kd. D. R.).

"James Livingston and Catharina Livingston, dau. Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 3, 1733, Sp. Lucas Van Alen and Elizabeth V. Alen" (Kd. D. R.).

"Jeems Livingston and Cath. Livingston, son Jeems, bp. Feb. 28, 1736, Sp. Cor. Van Buuren and Maria Van Buuren" (Kd. D. R.).

"James Livingston and Catharina Livingston, dau. Maria, bp. Mar. 7, 1741, Sp. Daniel Wilkins and Maria Wilkins" (Kd. D. R.).

"Schems Lovenstein and Catharina Lovensteinin, son Jacob bp. Nov. 9, 1746, Sp. Samuel Kuhn and wife" (Gt. D. R.).

"Cath. Coen and Willem Coen, Sp. for Catharina, dau. of Dirk Gelmer (Kilmer) and Marg. Gelmer, bp. Aug. 10, 1723" (Ln. D. R.). Though this Catharine seems likely to have been Willem's sister and the Catharine who m. James Livingston a few yrs. later, yet it is also possible that she may have been instead the mother of Willem and wife or widow of Samuel Kuhn, Sr. (No. 3 above).

"Cathrien Koens [error for Koen] and Dirck Gardenier, Sp. for Cathrien, bp. Oct. 30, 1725, dau. of Basteyaen Litsjer and Eliz. Litsier" (Kd. D. R.).

No. 8: J. William Kuhn and wife Elisabeth Kilmer (Head of Chart 15).

"William Kuhn and wife Elisabeth, dau. Elisabeth, b. Apr. 1, 1720, and bp. Apr. 24 in the central Camp of the Germans on the east bank of the Hudson River, Sp. Simon Calmer and Elisabeth Funckin" (N. Y. L.).

"Wilhelm Koen and Elisabeth, son Simon, b. in Mar. and bp. Mar. 26, 1721, Sp. Simon Kelmer and Catharina Funckin" (N. Y. L.).

"Willem Koen and Elisabeth Kelmer, dau. Anna Margriet, bp. June 26, 1726, Sp. Tjerk Kermer (prob. error for Kelmer), and Elisabeth Kortenaar" (Kingston D. R.).

"Wilhelm Kun and Elisabeth, son Joh. Henrich, b. Mar. 30, 1734, Sp. Hinrich Kun, frat. c. uxor Gertraut [= a bro. with wife Gertraut]" (Rh. L.).

"Willem Coen and Cath. Coen," etc. (see next to last item under No. 7 above).

"Willem Koen and Elisabeth Kilmar, Sp. for Christina, dau. of Zymen (Simon) Kilmar and Elisabeth Vonk [or Funck, see item 1 above], bp. Feb. 6, 1726" (Kg. D. R.).

"Johan Wilhelm Kuhn and Gertraudt, Sp. for Johann Wilhelm, son of Symon Kylmer and Elisabetha, bp. Mar. 16, 1735" (Rh. G. R.). The name Gertraudt in this item is apparently an error for Elisabeth.

"Wilhelm Kuhn and Cathar. Kischerin (prob. an error for Elisabeth Kilmerin), Sp. for Catharina, dau. of Philip Kilmer and Anna Margr., b. Mar. 27 and bp. Apr. 3, 1738" (Ath. L.).

"1739, d. 18 Feb. Dom. Septuages. in Theerbosch, Kerk gehouden hebbende, gedoopt; Johannes Wilhelm, b. Feb. 16, son of Joh. Thys Petzer and Anna Margreta; Sp. Wilhelm Kuhn and wife Lizabeth" (Ath. L.).

Translation?: On Septuagesima Sunday Feb. 18, 1739, in Tarbush, a church service being held, baptized Johannes Wilhelm, etc.

"Johan Willem Koen and lisabeth Kelmer, Sp. for Johan Willem, son of Johan Willem Jacobi and Eva Schuck, bp. May 7, 1741" (Rh. G. R.).

"Willem Koen and Elisabeth Koen, Sp. for Willem, son of Jury Kelmer and Anna Marg. Falkenburg, bp. May 19, 1741" (Gt. D. R.).

"Wilm Kun and Christina Jäger, Sp. for Christina Elisabeth, dau. of Johannes Gäger and Elisabeth Kun, bp. Oct. 2, 1743" (Rh. G. R.).

"1743, de 8 Nov. in te huyz van Wilhelm Kuhn, bestantib. utri —? enta? Campensis Lectoribus, gecopuleert (1743 the 8th of Nov. in the house of Wilhelm Kuhn, —?, married) Johannes Michel et Anna Margrete Kuhnin" (Ath. L.).

"Married Apr. 21, 1747, Anna Elisabeth Kuhn, dau. of Wilhelm Kuhn, and Johannes Linck, son of Wilhelm Linck" (Gt. D. R.).

"Wilhelm Koen and wife Lisabeth Kelmer, Sp. for Johan Wilhelm, son of Johannes Michel and Anna Margretha Koen, bp. June 4, 1744" (Ln. D. R.).

"Wilhelm Kuhn and Elisabeth Kuhn, Sp. for Lisabeth, dau. of Semi [Simon] Kuhn and Catharin Kuhn, bp. Dec. 25, 1747" (Gt. D. R.).

"Wilhelm Kuhn and Lisabeth Kuhn, and Clas Stickel and Anna Margriet Stickel, Sp. for Lisabeth and Maria Magdalen, twin daus. of Peter Pulver and Susanna Pulver, bp. July 31, 1748" (Gt. D. R.).

"Wilhelm Kuhn and Lisabeth Kuhn, Sp. for Lisabeth, dau. of Simon Kuhn and Catarina Lenck, bp. Sept. 22, 1751" (Gt. D. R.).

"Wilhelm Coen and Elisabeth Killmer, Sp. for Elisabeth, dau. of George Kilmer and Eva Gertraut Dings, bp. Feb. 6, 1758" (Gal. D. R.).

"Wilhelm Kuhn and wife Elisabet, Sp. for Elisabet, dau. of Johannes Michel and Anna Margareth, b. in Tar Bush Feb. 16, 1753" (Schoharie L.).

"Willem Coen and Elisabeth Coen, Sp. for Willem, son of Johannes link and Elsje Coen, bp. Apr. 24, 1753" (Rh. G. R.).

"Wilm Kuhn and wife Elisabeth, Sp. for Elisabeth, dau. of Henrich Kuhn and wife Margaretha Kilmer, b. June 11, 1762" (Rh. L.).

? "Wilhelm Kuhn and wife Magdalena Hoff, Sp. for Wilhelmus, bp. Dec. 14, 1771, son of Jacob Minckler and Catharina Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.). This Wm. has been a mystery, as we have found no other mention of such a couple. But since this Catharina Kuhn Minckler was a dau. of Henry (Chart 16), a bro. of Wm. (Chart 15), and since her bro. Wm. (Chart 16, D-6) m. someone else only about 4 mos. after the above date and was not likely to lose a 1st wife and m. a

2nd so quickly, this Wm. seems to have been Catharine's aged uncle Wm. (Chart 15), who had apparently lost his wife Elisabeth Kilmer after June, 1762, and m. this Magdalena Hoff before 1772.

No. 9: Coenraad or Conrad Kuhn and wife Anna Margaret Koning (Head of Chart 14).

"Coenraad Coen and Margrieta Koning, son Adam, bp. Oct. 6, 1731, Sp. Adam Zee and Margrieta Pellinger" (Schoharie D. R.). Adam was Conrad's youngest known child and we have failed to find the records for the other 7. Perhaps they are among the undiscovered records of the Rev. John Frederick Häger, who came with the Palatines in 1710 and established a Church of England mission at the Queensberry Camp near Germantown. On Oct. 8, 1715, he reported that he had upwards of 60 Palatine families in his church.

"Coenraad Coen and wife Anna Margareth, Sp. for Anna Margareth, bp. Feb. 13, 1741, dau. of George Coen and wife Anna Rosina" (Schh. D. R.).

"Coenraad Koen and Margriet Koen, Sp. for Coenraad, bp. June 26, 1743, dau. of Jurriaan Koen and Anna Koen" (Alb. D. R.). Jurriaan or George was Coenraad's son.

No. 10: Henry Kuhn and wife Anna Gertraut Falkenburg or Valkenburg (Head of Chart 16).

"Hendrick Coen and Geertruy Coen, dau. Anna, bp. Oct. 5, 1735, Sp. Jurrie Cilmer and Anna Valkenburg" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Coen and Anna Geertrauth Falkenburg, dau. Anna, bp. Jan. 12, 1741, Sp. Adam Reiffenberg and Angenisia Falkenburg" (Rh. G. R.).

"Henerich Kun and Anna Gertraut falkenburger, dau. Cattarina, bp. June 23, 1745, Sp. Georg Kilmer and Cattarina Linckin" (Rh. G. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and Anna Gertraut Kuhn, dau. Anna Margareth, bp. Aug. 30, 1747, Sp. Jurg Kilmer and Anna Margareth Kilmer" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and Anna Gertraut Kuhn, dau. Mari. Leiss. (Mary Elisabeth), bp. Apr. 15, 1750, Sp. Johannes Jäger and Mari. Leiss. Jäger" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Koen and wife Gertrout Koen, Sp. for Geertrout, bp. May 15, 1751, dau. of Pieter Pulver and susanna trom" (Rh. G. R.).

"Henrich Kun and Geertruy Falkenburg, dau. Susanna, bp. Nov. 12, 1752, Sp. Pieter Pulver and Susanna Trom [Drum] his wife" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henr. Kuhn and Anna Gerdraut Falckenburg, son Henricus, bp. Jan. 9, 1759, Sp. Henricus Kuhn and Gertger Petzer" (Gt. D. R.).

"Hinrich Kun, a brother with wife Gertraut," etc. (Rh. L., see No. 8, item 4).

"Hendrick Koen and Geertje Valkenberg, Sp. for Geertje, bp. Jan. 25, 1762, dau. of Symon Koen and Lisabeth Minkler" (Gt. D. R.).

"Hendrik Koen and Annatje Koen, Sp. for Annatje, bp. June 11, 1758, dau. of Johannes Jager and Lisabeth Koen" (Ln. D. R.).

"Hennerich Kun and Elisabeth Kun, Sp. for Elisabeth, bp. in 1731, dau. of Simon Kilmer and Elisabeth Fonck" (Rh. G. R.). This seems to have been before Henry's marriage, and Elisabeth Kun was prob. his cousin, or his bro. Wm.'s wife.

"Henrich Kuhn and Catharina Kuhns, Sp. for Henrich, b. Jan. 20 and bp. Mar. 21, 1738 in the Lutheran church at the Camp [Germantown], son of Jan. Buys and Leisabeth" (Ath. L.). We enter this item here though it is very doubtful that it can refer to this Henry. As Leisabeth Buys was a dau. of Velten (No. 6 above), it appears most likely that Henrich was her bro. and

Catharina Kuhns either her sister not yet married or the dau. of Philip Henry Kuntz, head of Chart 2. (See Chart 12, for Velten's family.)

"Henrich Kuhn and wife Gertien Falkenburg, Sp. for Gertien bp. Dec. 20, 1766, dau. of Jacob Minkler and Catharina Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.).

"Hendrick Koen and wife Geertruyd Valkenburg, Sp. for Hendrick, bp. Aug. 2, 1767, son of Hendrick Gerritsen and Anna Koen" (Ln. D. R.).

"Married Dec. 12, 1758, Simon Kuhn, son of Henry Kuhn of the Kamp, and Eliesabetha Minckeler, dau. of Esajah Minck'r" (Gt. D. R.).

"Married Mar. 20, 1759, Anna Kuhn, dau. of Henrich of the Kamp, and Henrich Gerretsen, son of Joh. of Dutchess Co." (Gt. D. R.).

"Married Nov. (26 ?), 1764, Catharina Kuhn, dau. of Henrich and Jacob Minkler, son of Esaias" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and wife Gertraud Falkenburg, Sp. for Henrich, bp. July 18, 1773, son of Wilhelm Kuhn and Elisabeth Elling" (Rh. G. R.).

No. 11: Johannes Coen and wife Susannah Matthews (Chart 10, B-3, C-1).

"Married Aug. 7, 1718, Johannes Coen and Sussannah Matthews" (N. Y. L.). We believe that this John must have belonged to the Kuhn family, as explained in Chart 10, but if the name Coen in this record was an error for Coens, possibly he was related in some way to No. 5, No. 6, or No. 14 of our "Miscellaneous List of Unidentified Items."

No. 12: Jacob Kuhn and wife Elisabeth Erb (Chart 10, B-3, C-2).

"Jacob Kuhn and Elisabeth, son Jacob, b. Oct. 1 and bp. Oct. 11, 1730 in the church at N. Y., Sp. Barend Cornelissen and Marytje" (N. Y. L.).

"Jacob, little son of Jacob Kuhn our bell ringer, d. Oct. 19, 1731" (N. Y. L.).

"1732 de 15 Octob. in onz kerk te New Yorke Dom. 19 Trin. gedoopt; Catharina geb. ont-sent 18 febr., V. Jacob Kun of King., M. Elisabeth, G. Gustavus Rüll and et Marytje Valentyns" (Ath. L.). Translation: "1732 the 15th of Oct. in our church at N. Y. the 19th Sunday in Trinity, baptized, Catharina, born the 18th of last Feb., the father (was) Jacob Kun of King., the mother Elisabeth, the sponsors Gustavus Rüll and Marytje Valentyns."

"Jacob Kuhn and Elisabeth, son Johannes, b. Apr. 7 and bp. May 8, 1737 at N. Y., Sp. Jurgen Schwarz and Sara Bernhards" (N. Y. L.).

"Jacob Kuhn and Liesabeth, son Jacob, b. May 29 and bp. July 1, 1744 at N. Y., Sp. Joh. Hahn, and Magdal ena Maria Pfeffer" (N. Y. L.).

"Jacob Kuhn and Liesabeth Erbin, Sp. for Elisabeth, b. Sept. 25, and bp. Oct. 5, 1729 at N. Y., dau. of David Konig and Catharina" (N. Y. L.).

"Jacob Kohn, Magdalena Loscherin, and Margareta Lintzin, Sp. for Margareta, b. at the beginning of the month and bp. Oct. 21, 1722, dau. of Neth Valentin and wife Maria" (N. Y. L.).

"Jacob Boss, Jacob Kuhn, and Anna Barbara Hous, Sp. for Joseph, b. Oct. 12 and bp. Nov. 3, 1734 in the church in N. Y., son of Steffen Wonde and Geertje" (N. Y. L.).

No. 13: Johann Herman Kuhn and wife Anna Catharina Segendorf (Chart 11, C-6).

This J. Herman also m., 2nd, Sarah Younglove late in life.

"Anna Sagendorf and Herman Coen, Sp. for Anna, b. Feb. 3 and bp. Feb. 25, 1731, dau. of Wilhelm Sneider and Gertraut Beher" (Katsbaan D. R.).

"Married Sept. 2, 1735, Herman Coen and Antje Segendorf, both living at the Camp" (Kg. D. R.).

"Herman Kuhn and Anna Gertraud [error for Anna Catharina], dau. Liese Gertrud, b. Jan. 1 and bp. Apr. 3, 1738 in our church at the Camp [Germantown], Sp. Jurge Segendorff and Gertraud Berhardin" (Ath. L.). The original introduction to this item reads, "1738 d. 3 Apr. Fer. 2 pasch. in onz Kerk in d. Camp, Kerk et avondmaal voor d. eerste reyz weerom houdende, gedoopt, Liese Gertraud" etc.

"1740 d. 15 May, Test. adsa. Chr. op Goghkomekok gedoopt (at Ancram baptized), Anna Margreta, b. Oct. 31 [1739], dau. of Jo. Herman Kuhn and Anna Cathar., Sp. Jo. Marcus Kuhn and wife Ann Margreta (error for Anna Maria" (Ath. L.).

"Herman Coen and Antje Segendorf, dau. Lisabeth, bp. Oct. 6, 1741, Sp. Bastian Lescher and Lisabeth Coen" (Gt. D. R.).

"Herma Kuhn and Anna Catharina, son Samuel, bp. Apr. 16, 1745, Sp. Pieter Segendorf and Catharina Lasherin" (Gt. D. R.).

"Herman Kuhn and Anna Catharina Kuhn, son Johan Marcus, bp. Jan. 8, 1749, Sp. Marcus Kuhn and Mareitgen Kuhn" (Gal. D. R.).

"Herman Kuhn and Anna Catharina, dau. Anna Maria, bp. Dec. 16, 1750, Sp. George Michel Duns and Anna Maria Duns" (Gal. D. R.).

"Johann Herman Kuhn and Anna Catharina Segendorf, son Johannes Peter, bp. Jan. 28, 1756, Sp. Johannes Peter Schneider and Ann Magdalena Heckusdorf" (Gal. D. R.).

"1732, d. 3 7br., Dom. 13 Trin. op de Kamp, gods-dienst gehouden zynde, gedoopt, Joh. Hermann, b. Aug. 21, son of Velten Kuhn and Cathar., Sp. Herman Kuhn and Anna Maria Morin" (Ath. L.). Translation: "1732 the 3rd of Sept., the 13th Sunday in Trinity at the Camp, the Lord's supper having been held or observed, baptized Joh. Hermann, b. Aug. 21" (1732), etc. This was before Herman's marriage.

"Herman Kuhn and wife An. Cath., Sp. for Anna Catharina 8 weeks old, bp. June 16, 1741, dau. of Dieter [or Pieter ?] Dinnies and Maria Magdalen" (Ath. L.). The original introduction to this item reads: "1741 d. 16 Jun. op Goghkameko gedoopt in onz Vergaaderinge"; Translation: "1741 June 16 at Goghkameko [now Ancram] baptized in our meeting," etc.

"1742, d. 26 (or 27) May, op Goghkameko fr. [or fv.] Ankrom gedoopt; Johannes, b. Dec. 14 (1741), son of Nic. Rausch and Anna Margret, Sp. Herm. Kuhn and wife Anna Cath." (Ath. L.).

"Joh. Herman Kuhn and wife Catharina, Sp. for Johan Herman, son of Bastian Löscher Jr. and Lisab., b. June 4 [1742], and bp. in Tarbush Sept. 5, 1742, the 12th. Sunday in Trinity" (Ath. L.). The introduction to this item reads in the original: "1742 de 5 7br. Dom. 12 Trin. in Theerbos gedoopt" (bp. in Tarbush Sep. 5, 1742, the 12th Sunday in or after Trinity).

"1745 d. 1 Nov. op de weg naar Rhynbek in Herman Kuhns huyz gedoopt, twee kinderen van Robert Boys een weder dooper; Zynde voor ontrent een half jaar overleeden; de Moeder zynde Lisabeth: Marytje, 3 jaaren oud, Sp. Matthys Schmid and wife Mar. Susanna; Joseph, zynde de 23 Apr. een jaar geweest, Sp. Michel Rau and wife An. Mar."

Not being familiar with the Dutch language and having no Dutch dictionary at hand, we can only suggest the following as the probable translation in part: "Baptized Nov. 1, 1745 in Herman Kuhn's house on the road near Rheinbeck [or on the way to Rheinbeck], two children of Robert Boys an Anabaptist, —? (perhaps this means, "their request having been delayed a half year"), their mother being Elisabeth: Marytje, 3 yrs. old, sp. Matthys Schmid and wife Mar. (Marytje) Susanna; and Joseph whose (age) was (or would be) one yr. on the 23rd of Apr., sp. Michel Rau. and wife An. Mar. (Annatje Marytje).

"Joh. Herm. Kuhn and Anna Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Hermann, bp. Aug. 7, 1748, son of Johannes Rausch and Catharina Rausch" (Gal. D. R.).

"Hermann Kuhn and Anna Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Johan Hermann, bp. Apr. 2, 1749, son of Johannes Bernhard and Gertraud Bernhard" (Gal. D. R.).

"Johannes Hermannus Kuhn, and wife Anna Catharina, Sp. for Hermannus, b. ? inter Septembris circumcissionis D.—I. C. 1752?, and bp. Mar. 25, 1753, son of Petrus Segendorft and wife Anna" (Rh. L.).

"Harmen Koen and Anna Catrina Koen, Sp. for Johan Adam, bp. July 7, 1754, son of Adam Segendorf and Mareitje Lesser" (Gt. D. R.).

"Harmanus Koen and Antje Koen, Sp. for Harmanus, b. Feb. 1, 1755, son of Jurie Rosman and Lena Lesjer" (Ln. D. R.). Lena was Herman's niece (see Chart 10, B-1, C-1, D-2; or Chart 11, C-1, D-2).

"Hermann Kuhn and Anna Segendorf, Sp. for Sara, bp. Sep. 5, 1756, dau. of Morris Wahler and Sina Wahler" (Gal. D. R.).

"Joh. Herman Kuhn and Anna Catharine Segendorf, Sp. for Joh. Hermanus, bp. Dec. 16, 1756, son of Johannes Peter Roos and Elisabetha Gertraud Kuhn" (Gal. D. R.). This Mrs. Roos was Herman's dau., b. 1738, see item 3 above.

"Herman Kuhn and Anna Catharine Segendorf, Sp. for Anna, bp. Apr. 17, 1759, dau. of Georg Michel Duns and Maria Schneiderin" (Gal. D. R.).

"Herman Kuhn and Ann Cathrine Segendorff, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Nov. 8, 1760, son of Johannes Hooghteeling and Lisabeth Coen" (Gal. D. R.). Lisabeth was Herman's dau., b. 1741 (see above).

"Hermanus Koen and wife Anna Cath. Segendorf, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Apr. 30, 1761, son of Adam Segendorf and Catharina Stikkel" (Gt. D. R.).

"Herman Kuhn and Lisabeth Ben?, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Feb. 12, 1764, son of Hans Georg Segendorf and Anna Nehr" (Gt. D. R.).

"Herman Kuhn and wife, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Mar. 20, 1763, son of Johannes Kuhns and Geretchen Kuhn" (Gal. D. R.). Geretchen was a dau. of Herman who had m. some uncertain member of the Kuntz or Coons family.

"Married Dec. 10, 1765, Hermanus Kuhn, widower, and Sarah Lummes, widow of Thomas Lummes" (Gt. D. R.). This was Herman's 2nd marriage and Sarah's maiden name was Younglove, as shown in some of the following items.

"Herman Koen and wife Sara Younglove, Sp. for Johannes, bp. June 8, 1766, son of John Murry and Elisabeth Man" (Gal. D. R.).

"Herman Koen and wife Sara Younglove, Sp. for Sara, bp. Oct. 12, 1766, dau. of Myndert Schutt and Lisabeth Lummers" (Gal. D. R.). Lisabeth was prob. Sara's dau.

"Hermanus Koen and Sara Younglove, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Oct. 25, 1767, son of Samuel Koen and Egje Schut" (Ln. D. R.). Samuel was Herman's son.

"Hermanus Koen and Eckje Schutt, Sp. for Cathrina, bp. Apr. 23, 1769, dau. of Salomon Schutt and Sara Lommes" (Gal. D. R.).

"Hermanus Kuhn and Seri Jungloff, Sp. for Hermanus, b. Dec. 10, 1771, son of Marcus Loescher and Elisabeth" (Mn. L.).

"Johs. Hermanus Kuhn and Sarah Junglof, Sp. for Johs. Hermanus, bp. Oct. 18, 1774, son of Mareks Kuhn and Abigail Lommes" (Gal. D. R.).

"Hermannus Koen and wife Sarah Younglove, Sp. for Hermannus, bp. Oct. 5, 1766, son of Jacob Henner and Margreeta Koen" (Upper Red Hook D. R.).

"Herman Koen and Sara Koen, Sp. for Sarah, bp. Oct. 14, 1781, dau. of Lodewyck Snyder and Hannah Lommes" (Gal. D. R.).

"Married May 5, 1755, Johannes Peter Roos and Gertraud Kuhn dau. of Herman" (Gal. D. R.).

"Married May 27, 1760, Johannes Hochdiel [Hotaling] son of Jan of Dutchess Co., and Elisabetha Kuhn dau. of Herman Kuhn" (Gal. D. R.).

"Married May 9, 1762, Johannes Kuhns and Gieretchen Kuhn dau. of Herman" (Gal. D. R.).

No. 14: Johan Marcus Kuhn and wife Anna Maria Loscher or Loescher (Chart 11, C-5).

"Marcus, b. July 30, 1714, son of Samuel Cun and Elisabetha, Sp. Marcus Bellinger" (W. C. L.).

"Samuel Löscher, geb. 2 Jul. 1735; Pater, Bastian Loscher; Mater, Elisabeth; Test. MarKus Kuns [error for Kuhn] und Anna Maria Loscherin; get. 11 Trinit." (Rh. L.). Translation of above original: "Samuel Löscher, born July 2, 1735; the father, Bastian Loscher; the mother, Elisabeth; the sponsors, MarKus Kuns and Anna Maria Loscherin; bp. 11th (Sunday after) Trinity." The original is a curious mixture of Latin and German, with several abbreviations.

"1740 d. 15 May Test. adse Chr. op Goghkomekok gedoopt, Anna Margreta, b. Oct. 31, [1739], dau. of Jo. Herman Kuhn and Anna Cathar.; Sp. Jo. Marcus Kuhn and wife Ann Margreta" (Ath. L.). In this item and the next one following the name Margreta is an original error for Maria.

"1740 de 13 Apr. Dom. Kogst (or Roget ?) simdoogen? in Theerbosch gedoopt, Jo. Marcus, d. 14 Mart (b. Mar. 14, 1740), son of Bastian Loscher, Jr. and Lisabeth, Sp. Jo. Marcus Kuhn and wife Anna Margr." (Ath. L.).

"Marcus Kuhn and Anna Maria Kuhnin, Sp. for Ana Maria, bp. May 24, 1746, dau. of J. Loscher and Anna Maria Klumin" (Gt. D. R.). J. Loscher was John Loscher, prob. the youngest bro. of the wife of Marcus and a nephew of his father Samuel Kuhn, Jr. Thus the wife of Marcus was also his father's niece.

"Marcus Kuhn and wife, Sp. for Marcus, bp. Mar. 13, 1748, son of Samuel Kuhn and Elisabeth Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.). Samuel Kuhn was Velten's son and a cousin of Marcus, while Samuel's wife was a dau. of Marcus' sister.

"Marcus Kuhn and Maritgen Kuhn, Sp. for Maritgen, bp. Dec. 26, 1748, dau. of Johan Theis Kaus and Annatgen Kaus" (Gt. D. R.).

"Marcus Kuhn and Mareitgen Kuhn, Sp. for Johan Marcus, bp. Jan. 8, 1749, son of Herman Kuhn and Anna Catharina Kuhn" (Gal. D. R.). Herman and Marcus were bros.

"Marcus Kuhn and his wife, Sp. for Maritgen, bp. Feb. 12, 1749, dau. of Henrich Enters and Maritgen Enters" (Gt. D. R.).

"Marcus Kuhns [original error for Kuhn] and Maria, Sp. for Marcus, b. June 4 and bp. June 10, 1751, son of Bastian Loscher and Marÿa" (Ath. L.). This Bastian was a son of George Loscher, a bro. of the wife of Marcus Kuhn.

"Marcus Koen and Maria Koen, Sp. for Maria, bp. Jan. 28, 1752, dau. of Pieter Been and Johanna Lascher" (Ln. D. R.). Johanna or Hannah Lascher was a dau. of Bastian Jr. and Elisabeth, the sister of Marcus and her husband.

"Marcus Kuhn and Maria Lescher, Sp. for Maria, bp. Mar. 23, 1755, dau. of Herman Best and Maria Dörich" (Gt. D. R.).

"Marcus Koen and Anna Maria Koen, Sp. for Marcus, bp. July 20, 1755, son of Johannes Rous and Catharina Michel" (Ln. D. R.).

"Marcus Kuhn and wife Anna Maria Lescher, Sp. for Anna Maria, bp. Oct. 8, 1755, dau. of Jac. Kuhn and Maria Kohl" (Gt. D. R.). This Jacob was a cousin of Marcus.

"Marcus Kuhn and wife Anna Maria Lescher, Sp. for Anna Maria, bp. Aug. 22, 1756, dau.

of Joh. Rauh and Catharina Lescher" (Gt. D. R.). This Catharina Lescher was another dau. of Bastian, Jr. and Elisabeth, and a niece of Marcus.

"Marcus Kuhn and wife Anna Maria Lescher, Sp. for Maria, bp. June 12, 1757, dau. of Nicolaus Kuhns and Anna Marg. Wiederwachs" (Gt. D. R.). A. M. Wiederwachs was a dau. of Anna Barbara Lescher, a sister of the wife of Marcus Kuhn.

"Marc. Kuhn and wife Anna Maria Lescher, Sp. for Joh. Marcus, bp. Oct. 14, 1759, son of Jac. Pulver and Maria Christina Bernhard" (Gt. D. R.).

"Marcus Koen and wife Anna Maria Lescher, Sp. for Anna Maria, bp. June 14, 1760, dau. of Pieter Fritz and Cathrina Holzapple" (Gal. D. R.).

"Marcus Koen and wife Anna Mary Lesscher" were also sp. for another child of the above couple in 1762, but other details not copied (see Ln. D. R.).

"Markus Koen and wife Anna Mary, Sp. for a child of — Muller and — Shoeck, bp. Aug. 17, 1760" (other details not copied; see Ln. D. R.).

"Marcus Koen and wife Marytje Lescher, Sp. for Marytje, bp. July 3, 1763, dau. of Samuel Lescher and Lisabeth Gerritson" (Gal. D. R.). Samuel Lescher was a nephew of Marcus Kuhn and a nephew of his wife Anna Maria or Marytje.

"Marcus Koen and wife Marya Lesscher, Sp. for Marytje, bp. Mar. 7, 1762, dau. of Herman Koen and Cathrina Gryseller" (Ln. D. R.). This Herman was a cousin of Marcus and a son of his uncle Velten.

"Marcus Koen and wife Anna Marie Lesscher, Sp. for Marcus, bp. Dec. 5, 1762, son of Jacob Koen and Marya Cole" (Ln. D. R.).

"Marc. Kuhn and A. M. Sp. for Anna Maria, b. in May, 1762, Henrich Schultes and A. Maria [being] the parents" (Gt. L.).

"Marc. Kuhn and Ann, Sp. for Marcus, b. Jan. 4, 1764, son of Johannes Loescher and Christina" (Gt. L.).

"Marcus Kuhn, Sp. for Marcus, bp. Mar. 1, 1765, son of Petrus Krein" (Gt. D. R.).

"Marks Kuhn and wife Anna Maria Lescher, Sp. for Anna Maria, bp. Mar. 27, 1768, dau. of Phillip Barret and Magdalena Schiefer" (Gt. D. R.).

"Marcus Koen and Marytje Koen, Sp. for Marytje, bp. Dec. 18, 1768, dau. of Johannes Koens and Anna Geertje Koen" (Ln. D. R.). Anna Geertje was a dau. of Herman, son of Velten, and a cousin of Marcus.

"Marcus Kuhn and Anna Maria, Sp. for Marcus, b. Aug. 2, 1771, son of Berthe Simon and Elisabeth" (Ch. L.).

"Marx Kuhn and Anna Maria, Sp. for Catharina, b. Sept. 18, 1783, dau. of Marx Blattner and Catharina [Manorton or Livingston L.]"

"The wife of Marx Kuhn was buried Nov. 8, 1793" (Ch. L.).

Marcus Koen and wife also served as sp. in Nov., 1765, Oct., 1767, etc., but we neglected to copy these items from the Linlithgo D. R. records.

"Anna Maria Kuhnin, Sp. for Joh. Marx, son of Jacob Platner and —? 1743 d. 14 May Dom. Exandi. heeft Do. Sommer op de Camp ge. [bp. at the Camp May 14, 1743 — by Dominie Sommer]," (Ath. L.). We have inferred that this Anna Maria was the wife of Marcus Kuhn and related in some way to Mrs. Platner, whose name is not given in the record.

No. 15: Joh. Herman Kuhn and wife Catharina Kreiseler (Chart 12, C-8).

"Joh. Hermann, b. Aug. 21 and bp. Sept. 3, 1732, son of Velten Kuhn and Cathar." (Ath. L.). See 10th item under No. 13 above for this complete record in the original.

"Herman Coen and Catharina Kreiselaar, dau. Catharina, bp. Apr. 24, 1753, Sp. Velde Koen and Eva Catharina Kreiselaar" (Rh. G. R.).

"Herman Koen and Catharina Kreiselaar, son Johannes, bp. Aug. 25, 1754, Sp. Johannes Kreiselaar and Susanna Stikkel" (Rh. G. R.).

"Herman Kuhn and Catharina Kreuseler, dau. Eliesabetha, bp. July 18, 1756, Sp. Joh. Philip and Eliesabetha Kreuseler" (Rh. G. R.).

"Herm. Kuhn and Cath. Creuseler, dau. Eliesabetha, bp. Aug. 5, 1759, Sp. Bastian Lescher and wife Eliesabetha Lovenstein [Livingston]" (Rh. G. R.).

"Harm Koene and Catrina Kreusler, son Jacob, b. Aug. 1, 1760, Sp. Jacob Koene and Mariah Kool [Cole]" (Rh. D. R.). Jacob was Herman's brother.

"Herman Koen and Catharina Grysseler, dau. Marytje, bp. Mar. 7, 1762, Sp. Marcus Koen and wife Marya Lesscher" (Ln. D. R.).

"Simon [original error for Herman] Kuhn and Cathar. Kreiseler, dau. Annatien, bp. June 10, 1764, Sp. Samuel Livingston and Annatien Phillips" (Rh. G. R.). See Chart 11, C-3, D-5, showing that Samuel was a grandchild of Herman's cousin William.

"Hermannus Kuhn and Catharina Kreiseler, dau. Margaretha, bp. Mar. 23, 1766, Sp. Andreas Trom [Drum] and Anna Margaretha Kranckheit" (Rh. G. R.). Andrew Drum was a son of Herman's oldest sister (see Chart 12, C-1, D-4).

"Herma Kuhn and Catharina, son Felda [= Velda or Valentine], b. Aug. 4, 1767 Sp. Matheus Kreisler, and Magdalena" (Mn. L.).

"Herman Kuhn and Catharina Kreisseler, son Henrich, bp. July 16, 1769, Sp. Hinrich Blass and Lea Boys" (Rh. G. R.). Lea Boys was a dau. of Herman's sister Elisabeth (Chart 12, C-2).

"Hermanus Kuhn and Catharina Kreisseler, son Hermanus, bp. Oct. 17, 1770, sp. Wilhelm Klum and Magdalena Bitzer" (Rh. G. R.).

"Hermannus Kuhn and Catharina Kreisseler, son Wilhelmus, bp. Sep. 27, 1772, Sp. Bernhard Piester and Catharina Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.). Catharina Kuhn was the dau. of Herman's bro. Jacob and she m. B. Piester 7 weeks later on Nov. 15.

"Herma Kuhn and Cath., son Henrich, b. Apr. 13, 1774, Sp. Henrich Bernhard and Anna Maria" (Rh. L.).

"Hermannus Kuhn and Catharina Kreiseler, dau. Gertraudt, bp. Jan. 7, 1776, Sp. Johannes Schmit and wife Elisabeth Zipperle" (Rh. G. R.).

"Herma Kuhn and Catharina, dau. Maria, b. Oct. 2, 1778, Sp. Johannes Kreiseler and Catharina" (Mn. L.).

"Herman Kuhn and Lisabeth Hofman, Sp. for Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1749, son of Henrich Kuhn and Susanna Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.). Thus Herman, not yet m. officiated for a child of his bro. Henry with a sister of Henry's wife.

"Hermann Kuhn and Catharina Kreiseler, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Feb. 29, 1756, dau. of Jonathan Bestrick and Lea Sussin" (Rh. G. R.).

"Hermanus Kuhn and Catharina Kreiseler, Sp. for Teitgen, bp. Aug. 29, 1756, child of Abraham Kranckheit and Elisabetha Patrick" (Rh. G. R.).

"Hermanus Kuhn and Catharina Kreuseler, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Oct. 28, 1764, son of Johannes Kattman and Engeltien Boÿs" (Rh. G. R.). Engeltien was prob. a dau. of Herman's sister Elisabeth (see Chart 12, C-2).

"Herman Kuhn and Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Catharina, b. Jan. 14, 1762, dau. of Niclas Rau. and wife Anna" (Rh. L.). Niclas Rau. was prob. a son of Catharina Lescher Rouw or Rau., a niece of Herman No. 13, with whom this item should be listed.

"Herma Kuhn and wife Catharina, Sp. for Catharina, b. Apr. 23, 1762, dau. of Ari Sissem and wife Elisabeth" (Rh. L.).

"Herman Kuhn and Catharina Kreiseler, Sp. for Catharina, bp. July 3, 1774, dau. of Jan Patrick and Elisabeth Boÿs" (Rh. G. R.). Elisabeth Boÿs or Bois was a dau. of Herman's sister Elisabeth (Chart 12, C-2).

"Herman Kuhn and wife Catharina Kreiseler, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Sep. 1, 1776, dau. of Johannes Hamm and Catharina Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.). Mrs. Hamm was Herman's dau.

"Herman Kuhn and Cattarina Kreiseler, Sp. for Cattarina, bp. Nov. 8, 1777, dau. of Matt-hous Kreiseler and Cattalÿna Boÿs" (Rh. G. R.). See Chart 12, C-2.

"Herman Kuhn and wife Catharina Kreiseler, Sp. for Johannes, bp. Apr. 16, 1780, son of Johannes Kreiseler and Elisabeth Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.).

"Hermannus Kuhn and Catharina Kreiseler, Sp. for Hermannus, bp. Feb. 6, 1791, son of Johannes Ham and Catharina Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.).

"Herma Kuhn and wife Catharina, Sp. for Catharina, b. Mar. 3, 1763, dau. of Henreich Kreisler and wife Anna Dorodea" (Rh. L.).

No. 16: Elisabeth Kuhn, wife of Herman Betzer or Bitzer (Chart 10, B-3, C-3).

"Herman Betzer and wife Eliesabetha Kuhn, Sp. for Eliesabetha, bp. Oct. 5, 1755, dau. of Peter Petzer and Eliesabetha Lenck" (Gt. D. R.).

"Hermanus Pezer and wife Eliesabetha Kuhn, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Oct. 24, 1756, son of Hermanus Schneider and Margaretha Kohl" (Rh. G. R.). This item is also found in the Gt. D. R. records, where the sp. name is written "Herman Betzer."

"Hermanus Bitzer and Elisabeth Kuhn, Sp. for Hermanus, bp. Feb. 8, 1767, son of Jacob Haber and Elisabeth Reifenberger" (Rh. G. R.).

No. 17: Margaret Kuhn, wife of Jacob Drum (Chart 12, C-1).

"Johanna Elisabetha Margretha Kuhn, b. Nov. 1, 1711," etc. (see No. 6 above, item 1).

"Jacob trom and Margrith Coen, son Andries, bp. Nov. 6, 1738, Sp. Klaas Stikkel and Margriet Trom" (Rh. G. R.).

"Jacob Trom and Griet Koen, son Velde, bp. Aug. 17, 1740, Sp. Velde Koen and Catharina Wiesin" (Ln. D. R.).

"Jacob Drom and Margreda Kun, son Nicklas, bp. Dec. 31, 1744, Sp. Nicklas Stickel and Margriet Stickel" (Rh. G. R.).

"Jacob trumm and Margaretha trumm, son Petrus, bp. Oct. 6, 1747, Sp. Peter Pulver and Susanna Pulver" (Rh. G. R.).

"Jacob Drom and Margarietje Koen, son Jacob, bp. Mar. 11, 1750, Sp. Jacob Jager and Elizabeth Jager" (Rh. G. R.). Prob. m. Hannah Row and had Margaret, who m. Hendrick Kuhn (Misc. List, No. 71).

"Jacob Drom and Margrietje Coen, son Zacharias, bp. July 5, 1752, Sp. Zacharias Smit and his wife" (Rh. D. R.).

"Jacob Drom and Margriet Koens [error for Koen], Sp. for Nathan, bp. Jan. 28, 1739, son of Jan Lusk and Margriet Heyntjen" (Kingston D. R.).

"1742 d. 31 May in de Noorderwaard van Rhynek in Mart. Weidman's huyz gedoopt [bp. May 31, 1742, in Mart. Weidman's house in the North Ward of Rheinbeck]; Jacob, b. May 17 [1742], son of Anton Bauzer and Cathar., Sp. Jacob Drum and wife Margreta" (Ath. L.). Mrs. Bauzer was Margreta's sister.

"Jacobus Drumm and Margaretha Kuhn, Sp. for Anna Margaretha, bp. Jan. 18, 1756, dau. of Andreas Hanch [or Hauch ?] and Elisabeth Basson" (Rh. G. R.).

No. 18: Henry Kuhn and wife Susanna Hoffman (Chart 12, C-5).

"Henrich Coen and Susanna Hofman, dau. Mareitje, bp. in Rhinebeck June 19, 1741, Sp. Frederick Bakkes and Mareitje Netsbach" (Kg. D. R.).

"Hennerich Kun and Susanna hofman, dau. Catharina, bp. Dec. 24, 1743, Sp. Vallendin Kun and Catharina Kun" (Rh. G. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and Susanna Kuhn, dau. Elisabeth, bp. Dec. 21, 1746, Sp. Samuel Kuhn and wife Elisabeth" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and Susanna Kuhn, son Johannes, bp. Dec. 31, 1749, Sp. Herman Kuhn and Lisabeth Hofman" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and Susanna Kuhn, Sp. for Henrich, bp. Apr. 8, 1749, son of Peter Althausen and Lisabeth Althausen" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henr. Kuhn and wife Sussanna Hoffman, Sp. for Albertjen, bp. June 21, 1757, son of Joh. Van Döser and Sara Ellet" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Koen and Susanna Hofman, Sp. for Susanna, bp. May [28 ?] 1740, dau. of Pieter Hofman and Maria Margrita Schever" (Gt. D. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and Susanna Hoffman, Sp. for Henerich, bp. Jan. 22, 1745, son of Andreas Mohr and Barbara Ham" (Gt. D. R.).

"1738 d. 21 March in de Camp, et op begeeren van de gemeen te in de Luytherse Kerke oldaar, gedoopt; Henrich, b. Jan. 20 [1738], son of Jan Buys and Leisabeth, Sp. Henrich Kuhn and Catharina Kuhns" (Ath. L.). It appears most likely that these sponsors were the bro. and sister of Leisabeth Buys, both still single, for all were thus children of Velten (No. 6) who lived near Germantown where this baptism occurred, while the true Catharina Kuntz or Kuhns lived a short distance south of Ancram. We are not quite sure as to the correct translation of the original Dutch introduction as quoted above, but would suggest that these Dutch words may mean, "Baptized Mar. 21, 1738, in the Camp and at the beginning of the service held in the old Lutheran church," Henrich, etc.

No. 19: Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck (Chart 15, D-2).

"Simon, b. this month (Mar.), son of Wilhelm Koen and wife Elisabeth, bp. Mar. 26, 1721, at the Camp of the Germans, Sp. Simon Kelmer and Catharina Funckin [Funck]" (N. Y. L.).

"Simon Kun and Cattarina Linckin, dau. Annatgen, bp. Dec. 26, 1745, Sp. Johannes Link and Elsgen Kun" (Rh. G. R.). The Sp. were Simon's sister and her intended husb.

"Semi Kuhn and Catharin Kuhn, dau. Lisabeth, bp. Dec. 25, 1747, Sp. Wilhelm Kuhn and Elisabeth Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.). The Sp. were Simon's parents.

"Simon Kuhn and Catarina Lenck, dau. Lisabeth, bp. Sept. 22, 1751, Sp. Wilhelm Kuhn and Lisabeth Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.).

"Simons Kuhn and Catharina Linck, son Johannes, bp. Oct. 24, 1756, Sp. Joh. Michael and wife Anna Margaretha Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.). The sp. were Simon's sister and husband.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina, dau. Anna Margaretha, b. June 18, 1760, Sp. Hanes Michel and wife Anna Margaretha" (Rh. L.).

"Simonis Coen and Catharina Link, dau. Catharina, bp. May 19, 1762, Sp. Jurg Coen and Catharina Coen" (Gt. D. R.). The sp. were Simon's bro. and prob. his uncle Henry's dau.

"Simon Koen and Engel Klom, Sp. for Simon, bp. Jan. 27, 1741, son of Simon Kelner and Lisabeth Fonk" (Gt. D. R.). Simon, not yet m., officiating for his Uncle's child.

"Simon Coen and Catharina Coen, Sp. for Simon, bp. Oct. 15, 1750, son of Johannes Michel and Anna Margreit Koen" (Ln. D. R.).

"Simon Kuhn and Gertraut Kuhn, Sp. for Gertgen, bp. Oct. 20, 1751, dau. of Johannes

Kilmer and Fronica Becker" (Gt. D. R.). The identity of these sp. is uncertain, but prob. they were this Simon and the wife of his uncle Henry, both of whom had Kilmer relatives.

"Symon Koen and Catrina Koen, Sp. for Johan Willim, bp. May 26, 1754, son of Willim Link and Eva Link" (Rh. G. R.). The sp. were evidently his wife's relatives.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Feb. 29, 1756, dau. of Joh. Linck and Anna Elies. Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.).

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Link, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Apr. 4, 1768, dau. of Georg Kuhn and Anna Maria Blass" (Gt. D. R.). The parents were his bro. George and wife.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck, Sp. for Benjamin, bp. Aug. 26, 1770, son of Peter Bitzer Jr. and Elisabeth Linck" (Rh. G. R.).

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck, Sp. for Simon, bp. Aug. 15, 1773, son of James Wilson and Anna Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.). Mrs. Wilson was Simon's dau.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Mar. 27, 1774, dau. of John Wilson and Elisabeth Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.). This Mrs. Wilson also was a dau. of Simon Kuhn.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Nov. 10, 1776, dau. of Wilhelm Kuhn, Jr. and Margaretha Bitzer" (Rh. G. R.). Wilhelm, Jr. was Simon's son.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck, Sp. for Simon, bp. Apr. 5, 1778, son of Simon Kuhn, Jr. and Elisabeth Minkler" (Gt. D. R.). Simon, Jr. was this Simon's cousin.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck, Sp. for Simon, bp. May 23, 1779, son of Henrich Kuhn and Margaretha Kulmer" (Gt. D. R.). This Henry was Simon's bro.

"Simon Kuhn and Catharina Linck, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Jan. 18, 1784, dau. of Phillip Mohr and Margaretha Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.). Mrs. Mohr was Simon's dau.

"Simon Kuhn and Catharina Linck, Sp. for Simon, bp. Oct. 7, 1787, son of Henrich Bitzer and Catharina Kuhn" (Rh. G. R.). Mrs. Bitzer was also Simon's dau.

No. 20: Simon Kuhn and wife Elisabeth Minkler (Chart 16, D-2).

"Married Dec. 12, 1758, Simon Kuhn, son of Henry Kuhn of the Kamp, and Elisabetha Minckeler, dau. of Esajah Minck'r of the Kamp" (Gt. D. R.).

"Simon Kuhn and Elies. Minckeler, son Jacobus, bp. Aug. 26, 1759, Sp. Jac. Minckeler and Maria Kilmer" (Gt. D. R.).

"Symon Koen and Lisabeth Minkler, dau. Geertje, bp. Jan. 25, 1762, Sp. Hendrick Koen and Geertje Valkenberg" (Gt. D. R.). The sp. were Simon's parents.

"Simon Kuhn, Jr. and Lisabeth Minkler, dau. Anna Margaretha, bp. Feb. 10, 1765, Sp. Margaretha Kuhn and Zacharias Minkler" (Gt. D. R.). The sp. were Simon's sister, not yet m., and prob. a bro. of his wife.

"Simon Kuhn and Elisabeth Minkler, dau. Elisabeth, bp. Jan. 31, 1768, Sp. David Minkler and wife Elisabeth Kulmer" (Gt. D. R.).

"Simon Kuhn and Elisabeth Minkler, son Wilhelm, bp. Oct. 15, 1769, Sp. Wilhelm Kuhn and Elisabeth Kuhn" (Gt. D. R.). The sp. were prob. Simon's bro. and sister, but pos. they were instead his aged uncle and aunt of Chart 15.

"Simon Kuhn Jr. and Elisabeth Minckeler, son Henrich, bp. Jan. 26, 1772, Sp. Henrich Reifenberger and Gert Lup" (Gt. D. R.). This Simon was called Jr. to distinguish him from his older cousin, No. 19 above.

"Simon Kuhn, Jr. and Elisabeth Minkler, dau. Maria, bp. Feb. 6, 1774, Sp. Marden Lup and wife Maria Minkler" (Gt. D. R.).

"Simon Kuhn and Elisabeth Minkler, dau. Catharina, bp. Dec. 31, 1775, Sp. Christian Kuper and wife Catharina Hamm" (Gt. D. R.).

"Simon Kuhn Jr. and Elisabeth Minkler, son Simon, bp. Apr. 5, 1778, Sp. Simon Kuhn and wife Catharina Linck" (Gt. D. R.).

"Simon Kuhn Jr. and Elisabeth Minkler, dau. Eva, bp. June 4, 1780, Sp. Jacob Kohl and wife Eva Minckler" (Gt. D. R.).

"Simon Kuhn and Elisabeth, son Simon [prob. an error for Samuel], b. Aug. 8, 1782 [Mn. L.] Sp. Samuel Kuhms and Anna." The sp. were Simon's sister Anna Kuhn and her 2nd husband Samuel Coombs, Jr. The name Coombs was prob. of New England origin, but was often erroneously written Koens, Coens, or Kuhns in the Ln. D. R. records and once at least in the Ath. L. records, where the correct form Combs or Coombs is usually found as applying to Samuel Sr.

"Simonis Coen and Elisabeth Minkler, Sp. for Geertje, bp. May 20, 1762, dau. of David Minkler and Elisabeth Kilmer" (Gt. D. R.).

"Samuel (error for Simon) Coen and wife Elisabeth Coen, Sp. for Samuel, b. Feb. 6, 1792, son of Philip Hoogteeling and Margariet Coen" (Ln. D. R.). Margariet was Simon's dau., b. 1765.

"Simon Kuhn and Elisabeth Minkler, Sp. for Maria, b. May 15, 1774, dau. of Martin Lupp and Maria" (Mn. L.).

"Simon Kuhn and wife Elisabeth Minkler, Sp. for Simon, bp. Feb. 15, 1784, son of Wilhelm Kuhn and Elsjen Schneider" (Gt. D. R.). Wilhelm was Simon's bro.

"Simon Kuhn and wife Elisabeth Minkler, Sp. for Rosina, Bp. Feb. 3, 1788, dau. of Petrus Wagener and Anna Milhelm," (Gt. D. R.).

"Simon Coen and Elisabeth Coen, Sp. for Simon, b. Mar. 8, 1789, son of Peter C. Haber and Elizabeth Coen" (Ln. D. R.). Mrs. Haber was Simon's dau., bp. Jan., 1768.

No. 21: Catharina Kuhn, wife of Anthony Bautzer (Chart 12, C-3).

This No. and No. 22 following, illustrate in a marked degree, the liberty which was taken in spelling proper names, especially under No. 22 where the family name is written with 4 different initials.

See Catharine's birth-record under No. 6 above.

"Antonie Pauser and Catharina Coens [error for Coen], dau. Catharina, bp. Jan. 12, 1741, Sp. Velde Coen and Catharina Coens [error for Coen]" (Rh. G. R.).

"Anton Bauzer and Cathar., son Jacob, b. May 17, 1742," etc. (Ath. L.). See next to last item under No. 17 above for this complete record, the term North Ward used therein meaning the North Ward or northern part of Dutchess Co., of which Rheinbeck was the principal part, and not a city ward in Rheinbeck.

"Andonius Bautser and Catharina Cunen, dau. Anna Maria, bp. Dec. 11, 1743, Sp. Marden Weitman and wife Anna Maria Schnug" (Rh. G. R.).

"Andonius Bautser and Cattarina Kun, dau. Anna Margreda, bp. Aug. 25, 1745, Sp. Pitter Strack and Anna Margreda Droom" (Rh. G. R.). A. M. Droom was doubtless a dau. of Catharina's sister (Chart 12, C-1).

"Antoni Pautzer and Catharina Pautzer, dau. Lea, bp. Aug. 30, 1747, Sp. Peter Kuhn and Lea Cool" (Rh. G. R.). Peter was Catharine's bro. and Lea Cool (Kohl or Cole) was his wife, after whom this child was named.

"Antony Pouter and Cathrina Koen, son Jan, bp. Feb. 16, 1752, Sp. Jan Van Benthuisen and Mariah Van Benthuisen" (Rh. D. R.).

"Anthony Pouster and Catrina Koen, son Velten, b. Jan. 6, 1754, Sp. Velte Koen and his wife" (Rh. D. R.). The sp. were Catrina's parents.

"Antonius Bauzer and Catharina Kuhn, son Casparus, bp. Oct. 24, 1756, Sp. Casparus Schuld and wife Eva Catharina Sträder" (Rh. G. R.).

"Antoine bautser and Catharina Coens [error for Coen], dau. Elisabeth, bp. Nov. 15, 1761, Sp. Willem Schuld and Elisabeth Schuld" (Rh. G. R.).

"Andonius Bautser and wife Cattarina, Sp. for Andonius, bp. Apr. 27, 1746, son of Johannes Milgis and Maria Elisabeth Michel" (Rh. G. R.).

"Andronius Bautser and Cattarina Kunse [error for Kun or Kuhn], Sp. for Cattarina, bp. Apr. 29, 1750, dau. of Pitter Strack and Margrit drom" (Rh. G. R.).

"Anton Bauzer and wife Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Anton, b. Jan. 1 and bp. Feb. 3, 1765, son of Nicolas Tromm and Catharina Bauzer" (Rh. G. R.). The parents were their dau. and their nephew, who had married as 1st cousins.

"Anton Bautzer and wife Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Catharina, b. Nov. 4, 1765, dau. of Felden Tromm and Margaretha Bakkes" (Rh. G. R.). Felden or Velde Tromm or Drum, was the nephew of Catharina Kuhn.

"Tones Bautzer and Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Catharina, bp. July 16, 1769, dau. of Augustinus Kohler and Anna Margaretha Bautzer" (Rh. G. R.). Mrs. Kohler was prob. their dau., b. 1745.

"Tones Bautzer and Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Antonius, bp. May 21, 1769, son of Jacob Bautzer and Anna Maria Neer" (Rh. G. R.). Jacob was prob. their son b. 1742.

"Tones Bautzer and Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Catharina, bp. Feb. 2, 1772, dau. of Henrich Conrad and Lea Bautzer" (Rh. G. R.). Lea was doubtless their dau., b. 1747.

"Antonÿ Bautzer and Catharina Kuhn, Sp. for Augustinus, bp. Aug. 28, 1774, son of Augustinus Kohler and Margaretha Bautzer" (Rh. G. R.).

"Henrich Kuhn and Catharina Kuhns [error for Kuhn], Sp. for Henrich, b. Jan. 20 and bp. Mar. 21, 1738, son of Jan. Buys and Leisabeth" (Ath. L.). See last item under No. 18 above for this complete record in the original. Catharine not yet m.

No. 22: John Zissem or Sisse and wife Margaretha Kuhn (Chart 12, C-8, D-8).

"Margaretha Kuhn, bp. Mar. 23, 1766, dau. of Hermannus Kuhn and Catharina Kreiseler, Sp. Andreas Trom and Anna Margaretha Kranekheit" (Rh. G. R.).

"Jan Sissom and Margaretha Kuhn, son Johannes, b. May 24, 1782, Sp. Johannes Kuhn and Elsie" (Mn. L.). The sp. were Margaretha's bro. and wife.

"Joh. Zissem and Margaretha Kuhn, dau. Elisabeth, bp. May 2, 1784, Sp. Matthaas Kreiseler and Cattalyntjen Boÿs" (Rh. G. R.). C. Boÿs was prob. Margaret's cousin. (See Chart 12, C-2, D-2).

"John Sisse and Margaretha Kuhn, son Henrich, bp. Feb. 26, 1786, Sp. Henrich Kuhn and wife Margaretha Kulmer" (Rh. G. R.). Henry was her father's cousin.

"John Cissum and Margaretha Kuhn, dau. Anna, bp. Apr. 15, 1787, Sp. Jacob Ham and wife Anna Kreiseler" (Gt. D. R.).

"John Cissum and Margaretha Kuhn, dau. Catharina, bp. Jan. 11, 1789, Sp. Conrad Simon and wife Catharina Cissum" (Gt. D. R.).

"John Cissum and Margaretha Kuhn, son Petrus, bp. Sep. 5, 1790, Sp. Petrus Ham and Catharina Stahl" (Gt. D. R.).

"Jan Sisse and Maragrietje Koen, dau. Maragrietje, bp. June 3, 1792, Sp. Hans Tieter and Maragret Rypenbergh" (Upper Red Hook D. R.).

"Jan Cissem and Margrit Koen, son Arie, bp. Nov. 10, 1793, Sp. Arie Beis and Anna Kool [Anna Cole]" (Rh. G. R.).

"Johan Schesm and Margaretha Kuhn, dau. Eva, b. Mar. 1, 1795, Sp. Henerich Plass and Eva Link" (Gt. D. R.).

"Johann Cysstum and Margaretha Kuhn, dau. Christina, b. Sept. 9, 1796, Phillip Link and Christina Batz" (Gt. D. R.).

"Johannes Cissum and Margaretha Kuhn, dau. Gretchen, b. Sept. 2, 1799, Sp. Hermanus Schneider and Evanlinchen Krauseler" (Gt. D. R.).

"John Zissim and Margretha Kuhn, son Jacob, b. Sep. 22, 1801, Sp. John H. Kuhn and Rachel Van Netten" (Gt. D. R.).

"John Zishem and Margaretha Kuhn, dau. Sophia, b. Mar. 21, 1803, Sp. Georg Arbesch and Sophia Bardel" (Gt. D. R.).

"John Zishem and Margaretha Kuhn, son David, b. Nov. 25, 1804, Sp. Jacob Fries and Elisabeth Zishem" (Gt. D. R.).

"John Zishem and Margaretha Kuhn, son Helmus, b. Apr. 16, 1806, Sp. Helmus Kuhn and Catharina Bortler [Butler]" (Gt. D. R.). Helmus Kuhn was Margaret's bro.

"Johann Zissem and Margaretha Kun, Sp. for Elisabeth, b. May 16, 1797, dau. of Nicolaus Zissem and Anna Maria" (Mn. L.).

"Jan Zissim and Margretha Kuhn, Sp. for Critje, b. Mar. 16, 1793, dau. of Johannes Kuhn and Elsje Ham" (Gt. D. R.). The parents were Margaret's bro. and wife.

"Johan Kissim and Margreth Kuhn, Sp. for Hermanus, b. June 1, 1800, son of Hermanus Schneyder and Carlinje Kreisler" (Gt. D. R.).

"John Schism and Margret Coen, Sp. for Margret, b. Aug. 31, 1800, dau. of John H. Coen and Rachel Van Eten" (U. R. H. D. R.). John H. was prob. her 2nd cousin (see Chart 15, D-5, E-5), though his identity is not positively known.

"John Zishem and Critjen Kuhn, Sp. for Gretjen, b. Sep. 18, 1804, dau. of Jacob Fries and Elisabeth Zishem" (Gt. D. R.).

No. 23: Jurrie or George Kuhn or Koen and wife Anna Rosina Erhart (Chart 14, C-2).

We will now conclude this collection of early church records applying to the Kuhn family, with items concerning some of the children of Conrad Kuhn, head of Chart 14. We regret that we cannot quote more of these valuable records, especially those referring to the families of the remaining children of Valentine, Conrad, William, and Henry, who head Charts 12, 14, 15, and 16, but time and space forbid, and a line must be drawn somewhere.

"Jurrie Coen and wife Anna Rosina, dau. Lise Barbel [Elisabeth Barbara], bp. July 28, 1739, Sp. Willem Berdrum Enters and Lise Barbel Coen" (Schh. D. R.). L. B. Coen was Jurrie's sister. No record of Jurrie's birth has been found, but an early militia record dated May 2, 1760, calls him 46 yrs. old at that time (b. 1713-14).

"George Coen and wife Anna Rosina, dau. Anna Margareth, bp. Feb. 13, 1741, Sp. Coenraad Coen and wife Anna Margareth" (Schh. D. R.). The sp. were George's parents.

"Jurriaan Koen and Anna Koen, son Coenraad, bp. June 26, 1743, Sp. Coenraad Koen and Margriet Koen" (Alb. D. R.). The above 2 items clearly prove that this George was a son of Coenraad or Conrad Kuhn and wife, after whom these children were named.

"Jurrie Coen and Anna Erhart, son Simon, bp. Aug. 14, 1748, Sp. Johannes Coen and Barber" (Alb. D. R.). The sp. were Jurrie's bro. and sister, both still single.

"Jurryen Koen and Andrasina [error for Anna Rosina] Erhart, son Johannes, bp. May 26, 1751, Sp. Adam Koen and Adriana Jansen" (Alb. D. R.). Adam was his bro., not m.

"Jurgen Kuhn and his wife, Sp. for Jürgen, bp. at Normans Kill May 14, 1761, son of Balthasar Bakes and Elisabeth Barbara" (Schh. L.). This E. Barbara was Jurgen's dau., b. July, 1739.

No. 24: Johannes or John Kuhn or Koen and wives Hillitie Zeeger and Christina Bratt (Chart 14, C-7).

"Married Sept. 28, 1751, Johannes Koen and Hilletie Zeger" (Alb. D. R.).

"Johannes Koen and Hillitie Zeger, dau. Margarita, bp. Nov. 12, 1752, Sp. Roelof Zeger and Barber Koen" (Alb. D. R.). This child was doubtless named after John's mother, and Barber Koen may have been John's 13 yr. old niece rather than his married sister.

"Johannes Koen and Hillitie Seger, son Johannes, bp. Sept. 8, 1754, Sp. Johannes Seger and Brechie Seger" (Alb. D. R.).

"Johannes Koen and Hillitie Seeger, son Coenraat, bp. Feb. 13, 1757, Sp. Jacob Ten Eyck and Jannitie Lansingh" (Alb. D. R.). This child evidently named after John's father, the 2nd and 4th items thus identifying this John as the son of Conrad.

"John Coon and Hillatje Sager, dau. Bridget, bp. Nov. 4, 1759, at Albany, Sp. Flichtand Holland and Jannet Holland and Mary Barret" (Alb. E.).

"Hannes Koen and Hillitie Zeeger, dau. Neeltie, bp. Dec. 20, 1761, Sp. Johannes Douw and Neeltie Douw" (Alb. D. R.).

"Johannes Coen and Hillitie Seeger, dau. Elisabeth, bp. May 6, 1764, Sp. Andries Fright and Elisabeth Ditmaal" (Alb. D. R.).

"Johannes — (name omitted) and Hillitie Zeeger, dau. Margarita, b. July 17, 1767, Sp. Johannes Merriday and Susanna Merriday" (Alb. D. R.).

"Joh's Coen and Hillitie Zeeger, dau. Bregie, b. May 17, 1770, Sp. Thomas Zeeger and Cath. Zeeger" (Alb. D. R.).

"John Coun and Mary Hall, Sp. for Jean, bp. at Norman's Kiln Oct. 27, 1771, dau. of Conrad Coun and wife Anne Stafford" (Alb. E.). Evidently John's 1st wife was already dead at this time and he was serving as Sp. for a child of his bro. George's son Conrad, his own son Conrad then being only 14 yrs. old. There was, however, another and unknown Conrad, who was b. in Alb. in 1753-54. Perhaps it is more likely that this John Coun was the son of George, b. 1751, and thus the bro., instead of the uncle, of this Conrad Coun.

"Buried Mar. 31, 1757 from the Dutch church at Albany, a child of Joh's Coon" (Munsell's Annals, 1-248). This was Margarita, bp. Nov. 12, 1752.

"Married Jan. 20, 1772, John Coun and Christina Brat, from Nieskethau. Fee 16 sh. not paid" (Alb. E.).

"Johannes Coen and Christina Bratt, dau. Annatie, bp. May 9, 1773, Sp. Gerardus Beekman and Annatie Beekman" (Alb. D. R.).

"Joh's Coen and Christina Bratt, dau. Susanna, b. Apr. 12, 1776, Sp. Jeremia Pembeton and Sus. Bratt" (Alb. D. R.).

"Johannes Coen and Barber, Sp. for Simon," etc. (Alb. D. R.). See No. 23, item 4 for remainder of this record.

"Johanes Kuhn and Anna Cretche Netsbach, Sp. for Cretche, bp. Aug. 23, 1742, dau. of Frederick Backus and Anna Maria Netsbach" (Rh. G. R.). Prob. this John, but uncertain.

No. 25: Anna Catharina Kuhn, wife of Ephraim Wheeler (Chart 14, C-1).

"Ephraim Wieler and Anna Cath., dau. Anna Cath., b. Nov. 3, 1735, Sp. Velt Kun and wife Anna Cath." (Rh. L.). The Sp. were A. Catharina's uncle and wife, with whom she seems to have lived instead of with her father.

"Ephraim Wieler and Anna Catharina Koen, son Velde, bp. May 7, 1741, Sp. Velde Koen and Catharina Wies" (Rh. G. R.). This son became Capt. Wheeler of Dover, in the Rev. War.

"Ephraim Wielaar and Cathryna, dau. Margrieta, bp. Jan. 26, 1740, Sp. Jan. Wielaar and Margrieta Wielaar" (Cl. D. R.).

"Ephraim Wieler and Anna Cathrina Koen, Sp. for Ephraim, bp. in Jan., 1766, son of Johannes Hauss and Sara Wieler" (Ln. D. R.). Sara was doubtless their dau. or niece.

"Ephraim Wheeler and Catharina Kun, Sp. for Ephraim, b. Sept. 16, 1785 and bp. Mar. 6, 1786, son of Simeon Deutscher and Margaretha Kun" (Cl. D. R.).

"Ephraim Wheeler, d. May 10, 1808, in his 100th yr." (Dover Cemetery).

No. 26: Anna Margareth Kuhn or Coen, wife of Lodowick Wanner (Chart 14, C-3).

"Ludwig Waner and —, son Johann Philipps, bp. Mar. 1, 1736, Sp. Wilhelm Enders besides Anna Margret Stubenrauchinn and Philipp Berg" (Schh. L.).

"Lodowyck Wanner and wife Anna Margarite Coen, son John Ludwig, bp. Jan. 6, 1739, Sp. John Michael Wanner and Anna Elisabeth Coenin" (Schh. D. R.).

"Lodewyck Wanner and wife Anna Margareth, dau. Elisa Margareth, bp. Dec. 6, 1740, Sp. John Peter Vischer and Elisa Margarete Knieskern" (Schh. D. R.).

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF UNIDENTIFIED ITEMS: SECTION II

KUHN, COEN, OR COON FAMILY

(For earlier numbers see Section I, Coons Family)

No. 55: Adrian Dircksen Coen of N. Y. City.

This Adrian, son of Direk or Dirk, was in N. Y. City as early as June, 1654, for on June 22 of that yr. he received a land patent from Governor Peter Stuyvesant (see Patents, Vol. HH, pp. 13 and 15, Office of Sec. of State, Albany). This land was on L. I. beyond Hellgate, extending 300 rods by 50 rods on both sides of a creek running west north-west by east south-east, between the lands of Jurian Tradel on the west and Jan Jacobsen Carpenel on the east. He also received a parcel adjoining this land "an outcomer of woodland and meadow enclosed by the creek."

On Dec. 31, 1654, the inhabitants objected to the grant of land near Hellgate to "Adriaan Dirksen Coen" (Calendar of N. Y. Hist. Mss., Vol. 1, p. 144).

On June 19, 1656, Director General Stuyvesant granted to "Adrian Dircksen Coen" a lot on Manhattan Island, extending between the lots of Evert Duyckinck and Adrian Vincent, being 3 rods wide along the street or south side and in the rear 5 rods wide less half a foot. This lot was a little over 8 rods deep and contained an L in the N. W. corner $2\frac{1}{2}$ rods by 3 rods, on which was a Negro cabin. Name of Street not given.

No. 56: Louwerens Kunne and wife Catharina Hendriks.

Though we know nothing about the age or family of Adrian No. 55, it appears very likely that this Louwerens was his grandson, especially as he had a son named Adriaan. One item only.

"Louwerens Kunne and Catharina Hendriks, son Adriaan, bp. Sept. 5, 1708, Sp. Burger Hendrikse and Engeltje Hendriks" (N. Y. D. R.).

No. 57: Maria Coen, wife of Jan Claasse of N. Y. City.

This Maria is entirely unknown but pos. she was a granddau. of Adrian No. 55 and a sister of No. 56; or perhaps she was a sister of Johannes Coen (Chart 10, B-3, C-1) who was m. at N. Y. in 1718.

"Married Apr. 29, 1706, Maria Coen and Jan Claasse" (N. Y. D. R.).

No. 58: "Joh. Adem Koon and wife Hannah Weaver" of Albany, who had a dau. Apolonia Cathrine, bp. Apr. 19, 1759 (Alb. E.). Though this Adam's identity is unknown, he may have been an unknown son of William (see Chart 15), or of Henry who heads Chart 16, or of Jacob (B-3, C-2 of Chart 10), etc.

We are now fully convinced also that Conrad Coon, the Revolutionary War pensioner No. S-43383, was a son of this J. Adam Koon. Thus the following items appear to refer to him, though his family name is confused with the Coons family and the 2 records differ in the yr.

"Married Dec. 25, 1777, Coenraad Coens and Christina Omfrie" (Alb. D. R.).

"1778, Uytgeroepen Conrand Kunze and Christina Omfre van Albanian, 1 mal 4 post Epiph. op Loneburg, II and 3 mal, 5 post Epiph." (Ath. L.). We neglected to look up the meaning of the Dutch word "uytgeroepen" but infer that the 2 items quoted mean that this couple was m.

Dec. 25, 1777 and that some other event concerning them occurred on the 4th and 5th Sundays after Epiphany (that is after Jan. 6 and thus in Feb.) 1778.

The pension papers of this Conrad reveal that he was born in Albany and on Aug. 14, 1819, he swore that he then lived in Albany and was 65 yrs. old (b. 1753-54); also that he had enlisted at Albany in May, 1777, under Capt. Robert McKeen in Col. Goose Van Schaick's Regt. of the N. Y. Line; also that he was then reduced to poverty and had been at the city almshouse during a part of the last yr. He had previously sworn on Apr. 14, 1818, that he was b. in Albany but was then living in the town of Ulysses, Tompkins Co. On June 15, 1820, he stated that he had no wife or children and had been in the Albany almshouse for several yrs. Conrad was enrolled as a pensioner July 18, 1819 at \$96.00 per yr., beginning Apr. 14, 1818 and d. Apr. 25, 1824, a. 70 yrs. (b. 1753-54). If we could suppose that his father had moved from N. Y. to Albany during 1747-53 and there m. a 2nd wife before 1759, he may have been the same as No. 59 below.

No. 59: Adam Koen of N. Y. and Elisabeth Coster or Caller.

"Married Dec. 20, 1745, Adam Koen and Elisabeth Coster (N. Y. D. R.)." "Adam Koen and Elisabeth Caller, dau. Geertruy, bp. Mar. 8, 1747, Sp. Johannes Reÿffener and Miss Maria Tiel" (N. Y. D. R.).

This Adam's identity is entirely unknown to us, but possibly he was a descendant of Albert No. 54, Adrian No. 55, or of John (B-3, C-1 of Chart 10). Though we have placed him in Chart 10 as the possible son of John m. at N. Y. in 1718, this is of course mere guess work. Another mere guess is that Adam may have lost this 1st wife and, having married again and moved to Albany, may have been the same as No. 58 above.

No. 60: Joseph Koen and wives Jemima Waiting and Neeltje Brouwer?

It is not very clear whether this Joseph belonged to one of the Kuhn families of German origin or to the Scotch family from R. I., originally Mac-Coon. It may be more likely that he belonged to a German or Dutch family and that in such case he was an otherwise unknown son of Samuel (C-4 of Chart 12), b. 1744-45 between Elizabeth and Adam. In such case also he would have a bro. Peter who named a son Joseph after him and either his bro. Marcus (C-4, D-6 of Chart 12) or his cousin Marcus (C-6, D-8 of Chart 12) would be the Marcus Koon found with him at Schaghticoke, Rens. Co., about the same time in 1781 and 1783. We quote the following group of items, but cannot explain them, except on the theory that Joseph married 3 times (twice to women of similar names), the marriage date 1781 being an error for 1780, or on the theory that 2 different Josephs are mentioned. It may even be possible that there were 3 different Josephs.

"Joseph Koen and Jemima Waiting, son Jonathan, bp. Apr. 22, 1766, Sp. Johan Thys Kous and Margreit Milius" (Gal. D. R.).

"Joseph Koen and Neeltje Brouwer, son Joseph, bp. Apr. 22, 1769, Sp. Johannes Dinkelbach and Cathrina Milius" (Gal. D. R.). Our principal reasons for thinking that the above 2 items refer to the same Joseph, consists in the fact that they follow each other closely on the same church record and the fact that both had a Milius sponsor.

"Joseph Coon and Hellena Brewer, son Jacob, b. Jan. 29, 1781, no Sp." (Scht. D. R.).

"Married (Mar. 28?) 1781, Joseph Coon and Elenore Brouwer (Hopewell D. R.)."

These 2 items just quoted are very difficult to understand, since they appear to refer to the same couple with dates which do not harmonize. We have found from other records that the names Hellena and Ellen were sometimes applied to the same person. If we could assume that Joseph Koen or Coon of Gallatin m. Neeltje Brouwer as his 2nd wife, and, after having lost her some 10 or 12 yrs. later, went to southern Dutchess Co. to marry her younger sister in Mar., 1780, instead of 1781 and took her at once to Schaghticoke, we would have a possible solution of this

puzzle. Otherwise, since Hellena and Neeltje were probably different names, we would have to assume that Joseph of Hopewell was a different Joseph, that he m. there Elenore or Hellena Brouwer or Brewer in 1780 (not 1781) and went to Schaghticoke with her; or that Joseph of Schaghticoke was different from either of the others mentioned in the above items.

No. 61: Elisabeth Cun, wife of George Ransier; m. Dec. 25, 1776 (Schh. D. R.). She was prob. b. as early as 1760 as a granddau. of Conrad (Chart 14), but we have no other data and cannot identify her.

No. 62: Married Dec. 27, 1783, Michel Cune and Maria Ransier (Schh. L.). Michel seems to have been a bro. of Elisabeth No. 61 above and they apparently m. a bro. and sister in the Ransier family.

No. 63: Benjamin Kuhn or Koen and wife Jannatgen Schleider or Sluyter.

Benjamin seems to have been born not far from 1770, but we have no idea who his parents were. He lived in Schoharie or Middleburg in Schoharie Co. and was m. there Apr. 13, 1793 (Schh. L.). He was prob. the Benjamin Kuhne who m., 2nd, Polly Reinholds Jan. 19, 1813. We find that at least 4 children were baptized at Schoharie and Middleburg: "Morgin Kuhn," b. June 20, 1794 (Schh. D. R.) and prob. it was this "Morgan Coon of Schoharie" who m. Miss Blandena Van Beuren of Kingston in Mar., 1813 (though there was another "Morgan Koon" called 46 yrs. old in 1850, b. 1803-04, whose wife Christina joined the Schh. L. church Mar. 9, 1832, and who was living in Greene Co. in 1850 with 5 children); "Sophia Coen" b. Nov. 3, 1795 (Schh. L.); "Sara Coen" b. Dec. 26, 1796" (Schh. L.); and "Jannetye Coen" b. in July, 1799 (Md. D. R.). Pos. he had a son who m. Josephine (No. 120) and had a son Edward A.

No. 64: Catarina Kuhn, a sponsor with Carl Gotfrid Bergman, for Carl, son of Heinrich Vogus and Maria, b. Nov. 20, 1804 (S. A. L.). Pos. she was the dau. of Peter (C-8, D-4, of Chart 14), b. 1788, or some other grand-dau. or even some dau. of Adam (C-8 of Chart 14).

No. 65: Catrine Koon, wife of John Lohrbergh. This Catharine had a dau. Margaret, b. Feb. 27, 1787 (Fishkill D. R.) but we have no other item about her and no clue to her identity.

No. 66: Rachel Coon, wife of Conrad Jaeger. We seem to have no record of this Rachel and her husband, but it appears to us very likely that Conrad Jaeger was a son of Mary Elizabeth Kuhn Jaeger or Jager (D-1 of Chart 15), b. abt. 1759-60, and that Rachel was his cousin, perhaps the dau. of his uncle Simon Kuhn (D-2 of Chart 15), b. abt. 1763-64, though both Rachel and Conrad could have been born 5 or more yrs. earlier. Their 2 known children are on record as follows:

"Conrad Jaeger and Rahel, dau. Elisabetha, bp. July 14, 1782, Sp. Philip Simon and Elisabetha" (Round Top Lutheran).

"Coenraad Jager and Rachel Coen, dau. Marytje, b. Jan. 17, 1789, Sp. Peter Wager and Susan Wager his wife" (W. Cp. D. R.).

No. 67: Catharine Coen or Couse, wife of John Dings. This couple lived near the Gallatin D. R. church, but as no sp. are given in the 2 items which we have, we are left entirely in the dark as to who this Catharine was or whether she belonged to the Coon or Cous family.

"John Dings and Catharine Coen, dau. Margaret, b. Sep. 21, 1803" (Gal. D. R.).

"John Dings and Catharine Couse, son Adam, b. Sept. 16, 1805" (Gal. D. R.).

No. 68: Timothy Coon, who signed the Association in Albany Co. June 5, 1775. He was evidently the Timothy mentioned at Schenectady in the census of 1790, with 1 son over 16, 4 sons under 16, and 2 females, prob. including a wife and 1 dau. Since we cannot recall that the name Timothy is found in any of our numerous Palatine or Dutch families, while it was a common name among the Scotch MacCoon or Coon families of R. I., we believe that this Timothy was a member of the latter family, and thus does not properly belong in this list. We have found many members of this Scotch family living in eastern N. Y. at an early date.

No. 69: John Coone, a shoemaker, b. in Queens Co. abt. 1723-24, who was called 35 yrs. old when in Apr., 1759, he came from the Militia Co. of Capt. Joseph Lewis and was mustered into the Co. of Capt. Potter, raised in Suffolk Co. This John is unknown but pos. was a son of B-3, C-1 of Chart 10.

No. 70: Henry Coon, a U. S. soldier who died in the service, Mar. 13, 1815. The Heirs of this Henry were Patty and John Coon, and by reason of legislation prob. enacted after his death, his war service entitled his heirs to a land bounty. But as they were permitted to take in lieu of the land bounty, one half of the pension allowance of \$96.00 per yr. granted at that time, and to receive this sum for a period of 5 yrs., they chose the cash instead of the land. Thus they received \$48.00 per yr., with payments dating back to Feb. 17, 1815, and ending Feb. 17, 1820. We do not know who this Henry was, but find that among the long list of Henrys which we have, there were 6 possibilities. These were: the son of Adam (Chart 14, C-8), b. 1778; the son of Jacob (Chart 14, C-8, D-1), b. 1788; the son of Herman (Chart 12, C-8), b. 1774; the son of Herman (Chart 11, C-6, D-6), bp. Jan. 18, 1778; or the same as Henry Koehn, No. 72 below, or Henry Kuhn, No. 71 below, both of whom are of unknown or uncertain identity.

No. 71: Hendrick Kuhn and wife Margaret or Critje Drum. Pos. this Henry Kuhn was the same as one of the 2 Henrys b. 1778, as mentioned in the above list under No. 70. Otherwise he was some unknown son of one of the early members of the Palatine Kuhn family of Columbia or Dutchess Co. We have but one item concerning him, showing that in 1799 he lived near W. Copake, Col. Co.

"Hendrick Kuhn and Critje Drum, son Jacob, b. Sept. 14, 1799, Sp. Jacob J. Drum and Hanna Row" (W. Cp. D. R.). Prob. Jacob J. Drum was the son of Margaret Kuhn (Chart 12, C-1).

No. 71½: George Coon, b. in Germany abt. 1800; came to the town of Bethlehem, Alb. Co., after 1846. His children in 1860 were: Jacob, a. 19; Mary, a. 17; and Peter, a. 14.

No. 72: Henrich Coehn or Koehn and wife Maria —? This Henry lived near Halls-ville, Montgomery Co., and had 2 children bp. at the Minden Lutheran church. He is unknown, but see our remarks under C-8, D-7, of Chart 14. His 2 known children were: John, b. Sept. 4, 1798, and Abraham, b. Sept. 18, 1800.

No. 73: Elizabeth Coon, wife of Christopher Hendsel. This Elizabeth had a son George Hendsel, b. Dec. 31, 1777, and bp. at the Rh. D. R. church. We do not know who she was, but possibly she was the dau. of Herman (Chart 12, C-8), b. 1759, who may have m. C. Hendsel as her 1st husband and John Kreiseler as her 2nd husband. (See C-8, D-4 of Chart 12.) John Kreiseler and wife Elizabeth Kuhn moved from Rhinebeck to Hillsdale.

No. 74: Danieli Coenen (Probably = Daniel Coen or Coon). This name is found in a Latin document dated at London, England May 7, 1702, and containing a long list of names

of American immigrants naturalized on that date, the names being mostly French and German. (See Deeds, Vol. 10, p. 106, Office of Sec. of State, Albany.)

No. 75: Peter Coen or Coon and wife Grizel or Grace —? This Peter must have been born as early as 1750-55, but we have no idea who he could have been, though 3 or 4 possibilities could be suggested. He lived at Schenectady, where he had at least 6 children baptized at St. Peter's church. These were: John, b. Sept. 21, 1774, at 6 A.M.; George, b. Dec. 18, 1776, at 6 P.M.; Margaret, b. Feb. 15, 1781, at 11 P. M.; Cathrine, b. Feb. 10, 1783, at 6. A.M.; Peter, b. Nov. 19, 1784, at 12 M.; and Peter, b. Aug. 15, 1787.

No. 76: Cancelled.

No. 77: William H. Coon and wife Rachel —? According to his grand-dau., Mrs. Peter Rector of Cobleskill, this Wm. H. was the son of some Abraham Coon, though we do not know of any Abraham who could fill the required conditions except Abraham Coons, b. 1756. He was evidently b. as early as 1800-02, since his son Peter was b. about 1822 and thus his father was prob. b. as early as 1780 and pos. much earlier. Though we cannot find any such early Abraham among our German and Dutch families, we do find that the names Abram and Wm. were prominent among the Scotch MacCoon or Coon families of R. I.; also that Nathan Coon, Sr. from R. I. was living near Stephentown or Berlin in 1790. This Nathan had a son Timothy, b. Feb. 9, 1750, who may have been the same as No. 68 above, and a son Abram, b. Apr. 15, 1753. Possibly Nathan's son Abram, or some grandson b. abt. 1775-80 as a son of Abram, Timothy, or Nathan, Jr. (b. 1746), was the father of this Wm. H. Coon of Schoharie Co. On the contrary there is some evidence that this Wm. H. belonged to one of the Kuhn families in our lists, for he bought land in the town of Fulton in Oct., 1840, and living near him in the same town were John Coon joining him on the north, George Coon and Harmon Coon, all there in 1839 and possibly bros. of Wm. H. In Nov., 1842, Wm. H. was in the town of Summit and John also followed him there. It is also claimed that this Wm. H. was called Helmus Coon (i.e. Wilhelmus), another indication of German origin. A list of his children, dated Jan. 22, 1849, shows that he had 3 or 4 sons and 4 daus. In 1840 Helmus Coon, a. 50 to 60 (= b. 1780-90), lived in the town of Summit with 3 sons and 4 daus.: 1 son, then a. 10 to 15, 2 sons then a. 15 to 20, 2 daus. a. 15 to 20, and 2 daus., a. 20 to 30. In 1835 his family consisted of 5 males and 5 females with 1 voter, himself. Hence he may have had another older son who m. before the 1840 census, or his son David was not home in 1840. See Nos. 114 and 115 below. Could he have been the son of George (Chart 15, D-6), b. 1782, or the son of Abraham Coons, son of David, head of Chart 7, b. Feb. 17, 1756?

B-1—Peter H. Coon of the town of Fulton, Schoharie Co., who m. Hannah —? and d. there without children Nov. 2, 1848. His will dated Nov. 2, 1848, states that he was then 26 yrs. old (b. 1822 or late 1821).

B-2—William Coon, Jr., b. Mar. 24, 1826, and d. May 19, 1900. He was a tanner and lived near Cobleskill and Richmondville where he bought land as early as Jan. 8, 1848. But in 1860 he was living near Breakabeen in the town of Fulton. He m., 1st, Mary —? before 1846 and, 2nd, Elizabeth or Betsey A. —? between 1849 and 1860. They had at least 6 children who changed the family name to Coons.

C-1—John Robert Coon or Coons, b. Aug. 14, 1846; prob. d. before July, 1897, not being mentioned in his father's will (Cob. L.).

C-2—Joseph Coon or Coons, b. June 7, 1848 (Cob. L.); living in the town of Seward in July, 1897, and executor of his father's will in 1900. Res. Richmondville in 1915.

C-3—George Washington Coon or Coons, b. Oct. 26, 1849 (Cob. L.); called 8 yrs. old in the census of 1860 and living in the town of Summit in July, 1897.

C-4—Harriet Coon or Coons, called 5 yrs. old in 1860. She m. Robert F. Royal and was living at Richmondville in 1897. Though the first 3 were declared to be the children of Wm. and Mary, we did not learn which wife was the mother of Harriet, Phoebe A., and Alfred.

C-5—Phoebe A. Coon or Coons, called 3 yrs. old in 1860. She m. Peter Rector and was living near Richmondville in 1897 and near Cobleskill in 1905, when she wrote us giving valuable data on her father's family. She claimed that she was b. Aug. 20, 1856, and m. Feb. 17, 1875; also that she had 1 child, a son, b. July 28, 1886.

C-6—Alfred Coon or Coons, whose birth-date or age we failed to learn. He was one of the executors of his father's will and in July, 1897, was living at Richmondville with a son named "William J. Coons." He d. there shortly before Jan. 3, 1925. Letters of administration were granted to Maria C. Coons and Arthur C. Coons. Alfred inherited a farm of his father's near Decatur, Otsego Co.

B-3—Margaret Coon or Coons, mentioned in Jan., 1849, as a sister of B-1 above.

B-4—Sally Ann Coon or Coons, wife of David Wiltse in Jan., 1849.

B-5—Lana Coon or Coons, wife of Levi Boynton in Jan., 1849.

B-6—Lucinda Coon, wife of Joseph Banks in Jan., 1849.

B-7—David Coon or Coons, who was the only minor child in Jan., 1849. All of Schoharie Co.

B-8—? an unknown son, older son, b. 1820-25, and David, b. 1825-34, were at home in 1835 but not home in 1840.

No. 78: Leonard Koon, who was mustered into Capt. Joachim Staat's militia Co. from the East Side in 1767 (Report of State Historian, Vol. 2, p. 807). This item prob. refers to the east side of the Hudson between Rensselaerwyck and N. Y., and pos. "Leonard Koon" was an error for "Leonard Koons," No. 25 above.

No. 79: "Christian Khun or Koon" of Orange Co. He was an invalid pensioner of the Revolutionary War who had served in Pa. in Moylan's Dragoons. He was first enrolled in Pa. under act of Aug. 11, 1790, with pension beginning Sept. 4, 1791, at \$60.00 per yr. At an early date he was transferred from Pa. to N. Y. State and on Apr. 14, 1816, his pension was increased to \$96.00 per yr. He d. Jan. 23, 1823, a. 66 yrs. (b. 1756). His transfer to N. Y. may not have occurred until Apr. 11, 1818, and the total pension received at the lower rate was \$1,478.33 and at the higher rate was \$647.74. His home was in the town of Montgomery and he seems to have had at least one son, Henry C. Koon.

B-1—Henry C. Koon of the town of Montgomery, whose wife Sarah M. made her will Sept. 25, 1875, mentioning her husband only, and thus indicating that they had no children.

No. 80: Elisabeth Kuhn of Germantown, wife of Jeremias Strang, who had a dau. Mareitchen, b. Aug. 19, 1799, the sp. being Wilhelmus H. Schneider and Gretchen Killmer (Gt. D. R.). This Elizabeth was prob. b. not later than 1783, and evidently belonged to one of the Kuhn families in our Kuhn or Coon charts. The dau. of J. Henry (D-5, E-6 of Chart 15), bp. Mar. 20, 1774, is not clearly identified. Possibly Elisabeth Kuhn Link m. Jeremias Strang as her 2nd husband and did not go to Rens. Co. as suggested in this Chart. The Kilmer sp. in this item supports such a theory.

No. 81: John P. Coon and wife Catharine M. Reifenberg. Though this John P. was apparently the son of some Philip, we have failed to identify him. See our discussion of 1 or 2 possible Philips as his father in Chart 16, D-6, E-6 and Chart 15, D-6, E-14. Perhaps it is most likely that his father was Philip I. or J. Coon of Livingston, Col. Co., in the census of 1800, who was then called 16 to 26 yrs. old (b. 1774-84 and early in that period since he had 2 daus. in June,

1800). His father could not have been Philip W. who m. Elizabeth Bardell in Oct., 1807, since John P. was b. in Aug., 1806. Pos. his father was an unknown cousin of Philip W., such as a son of D-2, Chart 16, b. 1776-77, and the same as Philip I or J. of Livingston, who may have m. Sophia Bardell, a sister of the wife of Philip W. (See Chart 15, D-6, E-14.) At all events it seems clear that this John P. must belong somewhere in Chart 15 or Chart 16, and most likely his father was Philip J. and a son of George (Chart 15, D-6).

John P. Coon was b. Aug. 20, 1806 (Cem. Rec.); m. Dec. 7, 1826 (Gt. D. R.), and d. Jan. 21, 1878, a. 71-5-1, (Luth. cem., Lower Red Hook). He seems to have lived near Germantown in early life, but moved to Lower Red Hook before May, 1843. Their 7 known children were as follows:

B-1—Catharine Serena or Cerene Coon, b. June 4, 1827 (Gt. L.), and d. May 24, 1843 (L. cem., Lower Red Hook).

B-2—Emeline Coon, b. Jan. 2, 1830, and m. John Hickman. (See Gt. D. R.)

B-3—Hannah Matilda Coon, b. Nov. 27, 1835 (Mn. L.) and m. Levi Loomis in Nov., 1859; res. Ancram.

B-4—Howard Coon, b. June 19, 1838 (Gt. D. R.), and d. at Buffalo, N. Y., in Civil War service Sept. 17, 1863 (L. cem., Lower R. H.).

B-5—Horace Coon, twin of Howard, b. June 19, 1838. He m. Lavina E. Shook of Ancram Oct. 21, 1862, while living in Taghkanic (Ch. L.) and d. Mar. 27, 1892 (Ancram cem.). They had a child named "Bertie" which d. young.

B-6—John Henry Coon, b. Apr. 11, 1841 (Gt. L.); m. Frances A. Smith, and d. at Ancram in 1916.

B-7—Mary Rusella or Zella Coon, b. July 27, 1844 (Gt. L.); m. Louis Smith and lived near Lower Red Hook. This item gives her father's full name as "John Philip Coen."

No. 82: Rusella Coen, who was a sp. for Mary Rusella (No. 81, B-7 above). Hence she was apparently a sister of John P., who seems to have named this child after her. Thus also she was prob. 1 of the 2 daus. of Philip J., who were called under 10 yrs. of age in the census of 1800 and who were doubtless b. during 1797-1800. After further reflection on all that we have written above concerning the parentage of John P. and Rusella, we would finally favor the following theory as the most likely one of all. This theory is that they were the children of Philip J. of Livingston in the 1800 census, that the middle initial of this Philip stood for Jurgen or George, and that this Philip, with wife Sophia, was a son of George (Chart 15, D-6), b. abt. Nov.-Dec., 1778. Also that his 2 daus. in 1800 were this Rusella and Lena? (Chart 16, D-6, E-6, F-2, which name should thus be transferred to Chart 15, D-6, etc.). Thus also Philip J. named his son George (b. May 21, 1808, next after John P.), after his father, George Kuhn (Chart 15, D-6). It now seems likely also that George Kuhn, Chart 15, D-6, had a 15th child named Sophia, b. late 1783, who m. George Pest or Best and d. abt. Feb. 18, 1809. (See Chart 16, D-6, E-7.) If so we have wrongly placed her in Chart 16 instead of Chart 15, together with her children, her prob. niece Lena Smith and children, and her prob. nephew George Coon, b. 1808. With this understanding Philip J. was named after a bro. of his father, Philip Kuhn (Chart 15, D-7), and Wilhelm Coon bp. Apr. 25, 1782 (Chart 15, D-6, E-11) may have married Elisabeth and had a son Philip, b. July 9, 1801 (Gt. L.), though the evidence is stronger that the names "William Kuhn and Elisabeth" in this record was an error for Wm. W. Kuhn and Bally (Chart 16, D-6, E-2). The fact that we find children or descendants of William Kuhn (Chart 16, D-6) mentioned in connection with children or descendants of George Kuhn (Chart 15, D-6), may be explained on the ground that this Wm. and George were 1st cousins.

No. 83: Rosina Kuhn and Hermanse —?, sp. for Rosina, b. Nov. 15, 1795, dau. of Christian Kohlbach and Elisabeth Krankheit (Gal. D. R.). No clue to her identity.

No. 84: Margareth or Critje Kuhn, wife of Mattheis Wagner.

Married, Jan. 20, 1801, Mattheis Wagner and Critje Kuhn (Cl. D. R.).

Matheis Wagoner and Margareth, son John, b. Sept. 6, 1816, sp. John Wagoner and Polly (Ch. L.). Though this Margaret is not definitely known we find that she could have been the dau. of George (Chart 15, D-6), b. Oct. 22, 1775.

No. 85: Margaret Coon, wife of Peter Kilmer. This Margaret's identity is also unknown, but if her father was then living in Col. Co., she may have been the dau. of Peter Kuhn (Chart 14, C-8, D-4), b. 1793 or of John A. Coon (Chart 14, C-8, D-3), b. Apr., 1798, or of John Coon (Chart 15, D-5, E-5), b. Aug., 1800. But as Peter's residence at the probable time of this Margaret's marriage is unknown and may not have been in Col. Co., and as John's residence was at Madalin it appears very likely that this Margaret, most of whose 9 known children were baptized at the Ch. L. church, was the dau. of John A. Coon who then lived near Churchtown. Margaret Coon Kilmer's children were as follows: Henry Livingston, b. Mar. 9, 1817; Adam, b. Oct. 5, 1818; Juliana, b. Mar. 11, 1820; John, b. Sept. 26, 1821; Lovina, b. Apr. 6, 1825; Melindiet, b. May 22, 1832; Marie Francis, b. Aug. 9, 1841; John, b. July 14, 1843; and Stephen, b. Dec. 19, 184—? (the last figure in this date is illegible and might be construed as a possible 0, 1, 6, or 4, but as this date could not have been Dec., 1841 or Dec., 1840, it may have been 1844 or 1846).

No. 86: "Frederick Wilholm Kühn," who bought land in the town of Farmers, Essex Co., N. Y., Dec. 4, 1803 (Deeds 35-223, Office of Sec. of State, Albany). We have no clue to his identity.

No. 87: Adam Coon, who was a tax-payer in Beekman Precinct, which then included Dover, on June 7, 1768. Though Adam, the son of Conrad, lived in Dover, Dutchess Co., a little later, this item does not seem to apply to him, as he had a child baptized at Albany in Sept., 1767, and another in Aug., 1769. (See Chart 15, C-8.) We don't know who this Adam could have been, and do not find any Adam on the tax lists on any other date. Pos. = Adam Coons, son of Nicholas or George of Beekman.

No. 87½: Jesse Coon and Wife Mercy Manning, who was taxed in the town of Clinton, Dutchess Co., abt. 1786, and who was still living there in 1790 with 2 boys under 16 and 3 girls. He seems to have moved to Duanesburg, Schenectady Co., before Oct., 1800, and he d. there Mar. 27, 1830. In addition to the 5 children b. before June, 1790, 5 others, b. during 1791-1801, were bp. at the Duanesburg D. R. church Oct. 6, 1802. One of the 2 older sons was Wm. B. Coon who was administrator of his father's estate in Apr., 1830. The name of the other older son, —? Coon, who d. before his father, has not been learned. The names of the 3 older daus., who joined the church on confession together with their father on Oct. 31, 1800, were: Abigail Coon who m. Wm. Ketcham before Apr., 1830; Martha Coon, who m. some Mr. Holladay and was a widow in Apr., 1830, with a probable son Elias G. Holladay, who was listed among the debtors to the estate of Jesse Coon in Apr., 1832, and Sarah Coon, who prob. d. before Apr., 1830, not being mentioned among her father's heirs on that date.

The 5 children bp. in 1802 were: Caty, b. June 5, 1791; Rachel, b. Aug. 21, 1793, who m. a Mr. Finch before Apr., 1830; Jesse, Jr., b. May 15, 1796; Jacob Manning, b. Nov. 3, 1798; and

Mercy, who was b. on the 27th of some month in 1801 and who m. Samuel Disbrow before Apr., 1830.

There was also another child b. after Mercy and named Anna Coon, making 11 in all. She was still single in Apr., 1830. The Christian names of the members of this family suggest that they may not have been of German or Dutch origin, and that Jesse came from R. I. or Conn. as a member of the Scotch MacCoon or Coon family.

Among the possible relatives of this Jesse Coon, living at Chenango, Broome Co., in 1850, were: Abraham Coon, a. 62 (b. 1787-88); Jesse A. Coon, a. 57 (b. 1792-93), pos. the same as the above Jesse Jr. with age incorrectly given; and Wm. Coon, a. 45 (b. 1804-05). Abraham had a son Daniel Coon, who m. Eliza Ann —? and lived at Duanesburg near his probable relatives. Daniel d. there about 1847 or early 1848, leaving his widow who had remarried before Oct. 27, 1848, and an only dau. Maria Coon who was called 14 yrs. old when mentioned on the latter date. For other children of these parties see the census of 1850. In 1790 when Jesse, Sr., was living in Dutchess Co., some Abraham and Asa Coon, his possible bros., were also living in that Co., and perhaps these Chenango men were sons of one of these possible bros.

No. 88: Mary Coon, wife of Samuel Briton, who had a dau. Mahala Briton, b. May 23, 1815, sp. the parents (Cl. D. R.). This Mary must have been born as early as 1795-1800, but we don't know who she could have been, unless she was an unknown dau. of Henry W. and Maria (Chart 16, D-6, E-1), b. between John, b. Oct., 1796, and Sally, b. May, 1799.

No. 89: Caroline Coon, wife of Ira Best, who had a son Eli Henry Best, b. July 27, 1839, no Sp. (Ln. D. R.). The identity of this Caroline is entirely unknown to us.

No. 90: William Coon and wife Amanda —?, who were living in the town of Genoa, Cayuga Co., in 1850. Prob. a younger bro. and sister of himself or his wife lived with him, for the census record reads as follows: William Coon, a. 34 (b. 1815-16), Amanda Coon, a. 33, Betsey, a. 18, Joel, a. 15, Emily, a. 11, Mary, a. 4, and Sarah, a. 1. We think that the record indicates that the family name of all of the children was also Coon.

No. 91: John M. Koon and wife Charlotte —? This John M. lived at Montezuma, Cayuga Co., in 1850 and the census man then reported his family as follows: John M. Koon, a. 27; wife Charlotte, a. 27; Alice, a. 3; and Frances, a. 1. We have no idea who this John M. really was (pos. an unknown son of E-11, F-1, Chart 13).

No. 92: Timothy Coon and wife, who according to the census of 1810 lived in the town of Fayette, Seneca Co., and were then both between 25 and 45 yrs. old. They then had 1 boy and 2 girls under 10 yrs. of age and 1 boy and 2 girls between 10 and 16. This indicates that Timothy was prob. b. abt. 1770 and m. abt. 1790-94. We can recall no Timothy Coon or Coons, known to belong to any of our Palatine families.

No. 93: George Coon and wife, who according to the census of 1820 were then living in the town of Ovid, Seneca Co., both a. over 45 yrs., with 1 dau., a. 10 to 16. Pos. this George was the son of Conrad (C-2, D-5 of Chart 14), prob. b. abt. 1765-70, and who moved from Albany Co. to Fonda between 1800 and 1804. In 1830 this George of Ovid was reported as between 60 and 70 yrs. of age (b. 1760-70). The dau. could have been his dau. Ann, b. May 11, 1804.

No. 94: Samuel Coon and wife, who in the census of 1820 were reported as living in the town of Covert, Seneca Co., and as being between 25 and 45 yrs. of age. At that time they had 4 sons and 1 dau. under 10 yrs. of age, and 2 sons and 2 daus. between 10 and 16. As these 4 older children were thus b. during 1804-10, Samuel was prob. m. abt. 1803 and b. abt. 1780-85. It is thus pos. that he may have been the son of Samuel and Egje (Chart 11, D-2, E-5, F-9), b. Dec. 21, 1784.

No. 95: James Coon and wife, who in the census of 1820 were reported as living in the town of Ovid, Seneca Co., and as being then between 18 and 26 yrs. of age, with 2 boys and 1 girl under 10 yrs. of age. Hence this James was prob. b. abt. 1794-95 and his children during 1814-20. He has not been identified, but pos. he was an unknown son of George (C-2, D-5, E-1 of Chart 14), whom George named after his bro. James b. 1781-82. (See No. 93 above.)

No. 96: Laura Coon and Elijah Barse, both of Hartford, who were m. Oct., 1825 (Alb. P.). Whether this couple came from Hartford, N. Y., or Hartford, Conn., Laura seems likely to have belonged to the Coon family of R. I. which came from Scotland.

No. 97: Hiram Coon and Catherine Chrissteyansey, who were m. at Albany Oct. 15, 1842 (Alb. L.). We have no clue to Hiram's identity.

No. 98: Robert H. Coon, Jr. and wife Hellena Potts, who were m. Feb. 15, 1866 (Mn. L.) and had Mary Elisabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1867 (Mn. L.). It now appears to us very likely that this Robert H. was the son of Christian (Chart 16, D-2, E-5, F-2), b. Dec. 13, 1842, and called Robert H., Jr. to distinguish him from Robert H. (Chart 16, D-9, E-2, F-10), b. Sept. 23, 1825, as the son of his father's cousin.

No. 99: Albert Coon and Mary, who were sp. for Esther Augusta, bp. Oct. 10, 1842, dau. of John J. Stall and Sally Maria (Gt. L.). This Albert seems to have lived near Germantown, but we cannot place him, unless he was related in some unknown way to Henry H. (Chart 16, D-9, E-2) who m. into the Stahl or Stall family and whose cousin Wm. W. Coon (D-6, E-2) had a son Philip who had a son Albert, b. July 7, 1825. The mother of this latter Albert was Margaret Stall or Staal, and perhaps we should assume that this Albert m. when only 17 and was the same as Albert and Mary.

No. 100: John Coon and wife Rebecca of Athens, a. 39 in the 1850 census, and Elbridge, a. 4; called 48 yrs. old in 1860 (b. 1811-12). His children in 1860 were: Elbridge, a. 13, who afterward m. Catharine E. Breen and lived in the town of Stockport, Col. Co., where his wife d. Mar. 25, 1881, a. 33 and was buried at Hudson; Delia Coon, a. 9; Sarah E. Coon, a. 4; and Catharine Coon, a. 2. His wife Rebecca is mentioned in the Athens L. communion lists during July, 1860, to Mar., 1864, and was first called a widow in Jan., 1862. Hence this John d. at some time between June or July, 1860, and Jan., 1862. His identity is very uncertain, but see Chart 16, D-2, E-11, F-5, 2nd paragraph. They also had an infant child which d. Mar. 27, 1860.

No. 101: David Kuhn and wife Catharine of Albany. This David prob. came from Germany and in his will, dated Nov. 8, 1872, and prob. Feb. 7, 1877, he leaves all of his estate to his wife Catharine during life. After her death it was to be equally divided among his children, Hannah Gutman, Joseph Kuhn, David Kuhn, Jr., Theodore Kuhn, Annie Kuhn, and such other

children as he might have by his present wife (Catharine). The administration papers of David, Jr., dated in 1896, show that his sister Annie or Anna M. was then the wife of a Mr. Thompson of Albany and that his father had 2 other children by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, then the wife of some Mr. Kissell of Albany and Mary, then the wife of some Mr. Hinkerstennen of Troy.

No. 102: Rachel Coon (Miss? or Mrs.?) of Poughkeepsie, whose will was dated Dec. 2, 1876, and prob. Mar. 11, 1878. Her property was left to her nephews, Robert Coon of N. Y. and Theodore Coon of Washington, her cousin Maria Jane Deyo, and to the children of an old friend. Though we are unable to identify this Rachel, yet if she was a maiden lady, she may have been the dau. of Robert W. Coon (Chart 16, D-6, E-5, F-5), b. July 9, 1843.

No. 103: William Coon and wife Alida (Keller?). This Wm. lived at Hillsdale and though we have failed to identify him, we find that he was b. in 1836 and that there was a Wm. Coons, son of James (Chart 2, C-8, D-3, E-1), who was b. at Ancram May 3, 1836. We believe, however, that this Wm. probably belonged to the Coon instead of the Coons family, but cannot place him. It is not likely that he had any children, as there were none in his home in 1870. He d. in 1921 and his wife in 1912.

No. 104: Daniel W. Coon and wife Carrie B. Ward. Daniel W. also lived in Hillsdale and his monument in the local cemetery, shows that he was b. in 1868 and d. in 1918, also that he had a dau. Bertha E. Coon, b. 1892, d. 1900. We have no idea who this Daniel W. was.

No. 105: William Coon and wife Catharine —? The census of 1870 shows that this Wm. was then living at Hillsdale and was 47 yrs. old (b. 1822-23). His wife Catharine was 38 yrs. old and their children were: Jacob, a. 16; Alonzo, a. 14; John J., a. 12; Ida, a. 9; Georgiana, a. 7; Winona, a. 4; and Major, a. 2. Though we cannot identify this Wm. and have no evidence except the common names Jacob and John, it seems to us very likely that this Wm. was the son of Philip J. Coon (C-6, D-12, E-2, of Chart 12), then 48 yrs. old.

No. 106: Herman Coon and wife Mary, both called 20 yrs. old in the census of 1860 for E. Taghkanic (b. 1839-40), with a dau. Elizabeth, a. 3 mos. Though we have no proof of it perhaps this Herman was Herman R., son of John Coon (D-2, E-11, F-5 of Chart 16), b. Dec. 1, 1842, and thus only 17 yrs. old at the time of his census. But this seems very doubtful, however, and we know of no other such Herman.

No. 107: Oren J. Coon, who married Rachel Jane Lout, Jan. 1, 1856 (Johnstown Presb.). Pos. Oren J. was a descendant of John Kuhn (Chart 12, C-6, D-12); he was a son of Garret, D-12, E-5.

No. 108: Eli Coon, who was a sp. with Delila Smith, for Rosina, bp. Mar. 5, 1859, dau. of Benjamin Tussler and Nancy (S. A. L.). Pos. Eli was also a descendant of the same John mentioned under No. 107 above, prob. = E-4, F-3 of this D-12's line.

No. 109: Catherine Coon, wife of Abraham Oakly, who was received into the West Copake church on confession in Oct., 1840 (W. Cp. D. R.). We have failed to find any clue to this Catharine's identity.

No. 110: —? Coon, wife of William Carners, who had a son Isaac, b. Dec. 23, 1854 (Gal. D. R.). If this item refers to a dau. of Isaac Coon of Ancram (Chart 11, C-6, D-5, E-2, F-7), either she was some unknown older dau. not at home when the census of 1850 was taken, or she was his dau. Celesta, b. Aug. 3, 1839, and thus only 4 or 5 mos. past 15 when this child was born.

No. 111: Charles Coan and wife, who were members of the St. Johnsville Episcopal church at some time during 1815-21. Charles Coan d. there June 7, 1822. We can make no suggestion as to who he was.

No. 112: Samuel R. Coon, who was a Civil War soldier in Co. C., 159th Regt., and who d. Dec. 21, 1872, a. 36 yrs. (b. 1836; see W. Taghkanic cem.). Though we are uncertain as to who this Samuel was, yet if there has been an error in recording his middle initial in either case, he seems likely to have been the same as Samuel W., son of Christian (D-2, E-5, F-2, of Chart 16), b. Nov. 14, 1836.

No. 113: Elizabeth Coon, wife of John L. Proper, who was b. in 1841 and whose name and birth-date are thus recorded on her husband's monument in the West Taghkanic cemetery.

No. 114: Harmon Coon and wife Eliza Sarah of Schoharie Co. This Harmon and a prob. bro. George Coon, were living in the town of Fulton before Jan. 3, 1839, on which date they bought land there from Anna Lansing et al of Albany (Deeds 17-211). On the next day George Coon of Fulton sold his interest in this land to John Coon of Fulton. Harmon was called 36 yrs. old in 1850 and 47 yrs. old in the census of 1860 (b. 1812-14) and his children were: Henry, a. 18 in 1860; Sarah A., a. 12 in 1860; and Sylvester, a. 6 mos. in (June or July?) 1860. Harmon and Eliza were thus m. as early as 1841, since Henry was 8 yrs. old in 1850 and thus b. 1841-42, as the oldest known child. Since writing the above we have found from census records that Wm. H. and John belonged to an older generation than Harmon and George, and that Wm. H. or Helmus Coon, who was called 50 to 60 yrs. old in the census of 1840 (b. 1780-90), may have been the son of George (Chart 15, D-6), bp. Apr. 25, 1782. (See No. 77 of this Misc. List.)

There was also an older Hermanus Coon or Coons in the town of Middleburg in 1840, a. 70 to 80 yrs. (b. 1760-70), with a 2nd wife or dau., a. 50 to 60, and a prob. grandson, a. 15 to 20. This Herman or Harmon may have been the son of Johannes Kunz and Geretchen Kuhn (Chart 11, C-6, D-4), bp. Mar. 20, 1763. But we think it much more likely that he was the son of Samuel Kuhn (Chart 11, C-6, D-5), bp. Oct. 25, 1767, who is known to have been living near Rensselaerville, Alb. Co., during 1800-20 and to have left there (for Middleburg?) before 1830.

This younger Herman of Fulton, b. 1812-14, prob. was not a son of this older Herman, since the latter had no children in his home in 1820. The most likely theory concerning this Schoharie family now seems to us to be, that Wm. H. or Helmus (No. 77 above) and John (No. 115 below), were sons of some unrecorded Abraham, as claimed for Helmus at least and that this Abraham was prob. an unknown older son of Samuel Kuhn (Chart 11, C-6, D-5), b. abt. 1765-66 and a bro. of the above-mentioned older Herman, b. 1767; also that this younger Herman and George were sons of John Coon, who was with them in Fulton in 1839 and whose age in 1840 was between 50 and 60 (b. 1780-90) like that of his bro. Helmus. This theory is strengthened by the fact that there are a number of Abrahams among the descendants of this Samuel Kuhn. In 1835 Wilhelm Coon (with a family of 5 males and 5 females), John Coon (with a family of 2 males and 3 females), and George Coon (with 2 males and 2 females), were all living in the town of Summit, Schoharie Co., the former 2 being next-door neighbors.

No. 115: John Coon of the Town of Summit (in 1835) and of Fulton (in 1840). As just stated above this John was prob. a bro. of Helmus or Wm. H., No. 77 above, and a son of Abraham ?, son of Samuel (C-6, D-5 of Chart 11).

He was b. during 1780-90 and was apparently the father of Herman (No. 114 above), b. 1812-14 and of George (No. 116 below), b. during 1810-20. In 1835, 2 daus. were still at home with him, both under 16, who left home before 1840; also 1 son over 21, who was prob. Herman (No. 114). In 1840 there were no daus. in his family, but there were 2 young males, b. during 1820-30, who seem to have been grandchildren and sons of some older son or dau. who left home before 1835.

No. 116: George Coon, of the Town of Summit (in 1835) and of the town of Fulton (in 1840). In 1835 he had 1 son and 1 dau., evidently both under 5; and in 1840 he had 1 dau. over 5, and 1 son and 2 daus. under 5, while his wife and himself were called 20 to 30 yrs. of age (b. 1810-20). This George was prob. a son of John (No. 115), but we do not know the name of the wife of either one.

No. 117: Philip Henry Kuhn and wife Elizabeth of West Troy (now Watervliet). Elizabeth Kuhn, widow of Philip Henry Kuhn, late of West Troy, was made administrator of his estate, Aug. 23, 1849.

No. 118: John Henry Kuhn, who d. at West Troy (now Watervliet) Aug. 20, 1849, leaving a widow as his only heir or relative in America. There is thus every indication that John H. was a bro. of No. 117 and that both came from Germany.

No. 119: Simon Coon and wife Huldah, of Portlandville, Erie Co., who on July 7, 1843, sold land in the town of Guilderland, Alb. Co. This Simon seems to have formerly lived in Guilderland and was thus prob. related in some way to George (C-6, D-5, E-1 of Chart 14) or to John M. Coon (C-2, D-7, E-9 of Chart 11).

No. 120: —? Coon (prob. a bro. of Morgan, No. 143) and wife Josephine —? We learn from the will of their son Edward A. of Rondout that this couple had the following children:

B-1—Edward A. Coon of Rondout, who m., 1st, —? —? before 1847, and m., 2nd, Stella C. before 1862. He had Celia L. Coon, called 33 yrs. old under date of Nov. 9, 1880 (b. 1846-47), who d. single shortly before July 19, 1888; Agnes Alida Coon or Coen, a 2nd child of the 1st wife, b. before May, 1862, and d. before Dec. 31, 1877; Minnie C. Coon, 1st child of the 2nd wife, b. before May, 1862; and Joseph A. Coon, a 2nd and last child of the 2nd wife, b. after May, 1862, and still living in Nov., 1880. Edward A. was apparently b. during 1820-25, and d. shortly before Nov. 16, 1865. His 2nd wife Stella d. just before Feb. 26, 1878. Pos. Agnes A. was a dau. of the 2nd wife. If Morgan, No. 143 below, m., 2nd, Josephine, and, 3rd, Christina, this Edward A. may have been his older son. See names Celia and Acelia.

B-2—Agnes Coen, whom Edward A. calls his sister under date of May 17, 1862.

B-3—Clara Colter, a married sister of Edward A. mentioned under date of May, 1862.

B-4—Mary J. Linn (or Quin?), another married sister of Edward A. in May, 1862.

B-5—Thomas Coen, whom Edward A. calls his bro. in May, 1862.

No. 121: John N. or M.? Coon and wife Catharine —?, of the town of Denning, Ulster Co. This John d. shortly before Aug. 6, 1878, leaving 6 children, and his widow was still living

in the same town May 28, 1888. The names Joseph and Michael in this family seem to indicate strongly that they were descendants of Joseph Coons, No. 23 above. But as the family name is repeatedly written "Coon" in both of the items which we have, we are placing them here, though more properly belonging to Section 1 of this list.

B-1—Catharine Coon, who m. Henry Edson before Feb. 15, 1878, and was living in Denning in May, 1888.

B-2—Nicholas Coon, of Denning in May, 1888.

B-3—Charles Coon, of Denning in May, 1888.

B-4—Josephine Coon, still single in Feb., 1878, but the wife of Adam Anniple of Denning in May, 1888.

B-5—Joseph Coon, whose residence was unknown in May, 1888.

B-6—Michael Coon, who bought the home farm of 62 acres in Denning May 28, 1888 (Deeds 279-464, Kingston).

No. 122: Cancelled.

No. 123: Alexander Koon of the town of Newburgh, who d. there shortly before July 14, 1865, on which date his friend Thomas C. Ring was made administrator of his estate. He may have been one of several Alexanders found in our charts, but if so, there is nothing in this item to show which one he was.

No. 124: "Miss Coon" who m. Jacob Hilyer in Nov., 1841 (Broadalbin P.). We have no clue to her identity. Pos. = Rachel or Lucinda, dau. of Jacob Coons (C-1, D-6 of Chart 7), b. 1820-25.

No. 125: "Salathiel" B. Koon, b. Feb. 15, 1830; Sally M. Purdy, wife of S. B. Koon, b. Dec. 8, 1802 (prob. my copy error for 1832) and d. Apr. 3, 1891 (Mt. Ida cem., Pawling Ave., Troy).

No. 126: Katy Koen, wife of John Williams, "people of color," who had a son Thomas, b. Aug. 20, 1820 (Mn. L.).

No. 127: Henry W. Coon, who according to Rensselaer Co. history was a very early settler near Poestenkill, prob. during 1770-1800. It may be pos. after all that he was the same as D-5, E-7 of Chart 15, who d. at W. Sandlake and who may have been called Henry W. instead of Henry H. because his grandfather's name was William.

No. 128: Peter Coon and wife Rachel —? of Athens. This Peter d. at Athens Feb. 5, 1840 and, though he has not been identified, he may have been one of the 3 grandsons of D-2 of Chart 16 (named Peter, b. 1810, 1812, and 1817) or a descendant of Adam, C-8 of Chart 14.

No. 129: Carroll Coon and wife Clara —? of Green Island adjoining Watervliet. Carroll d. May 4, 1912, leaving his wife Clara and 3 daus., Alice F., Flora M., and Edith P. Coon, all over 21 years old.

No. 130: The Albany City Directories mention many other early Coon names, including: Archibald, 1823-25; Richard C., 1825-31; the widow Catharine Coon, 1835; John, a carpenter, 1838; Jacob, 1838; Amer, Edward, Abraham, John H., John V., Peter E., Samuel and the widow Maria Coon, all in 1840; and George, 1842, besides many others later.

INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF UNIDENTIFIED ITEMS: SECTION II

	No.
Adam Coon of Beekman	87
Adam Koen of New York	59
Joh. Adem Koon & Hannah of Albany	58
Adrian Dircksen Coen of New York	55
Agnes Coen of Rondout	120
Albany families, Coon or Coons	130
Albert Coon & Mary	99
Alexander Koon of Newburgh	123
Benjamin Kuhn or Koen & Jannatgen	63
Caroline Coon Best	89
Carroll Coon & Clara	129
Catarina Kuhn	64
Catharine Coen or Couse Dings	67
Catharine Coon of Denning	121
Catharine Coon Oakly	109
Catharine Serena Coon	81
Catrine Koon Lohrbergh	65
Charles Coan & wife	111
Charles Coon of Denning	121
Christian Kuhn or Koon	79
Clara Colter of Rondout	120
Danieli Coenen	74
Daniel W. Coon & Carrie of Hillsdale	104
David Coon of Schoharie Co.	77, B-7 & B-8
David Kuhn & Catharine	101
Edward A. Coon of Rondout	120, B-1
Eli Coon of Stone Arabia	108
Elisabeth Cun Ransier of Schoharie	61
Elizabeth Coon Hendsel of Rhinebeck	73
Elisabeth Kuhn Strang of Germantown	80
Elizabeth Coon Proper	113
Emeline Coon	81
Frederick W. Kuhn of Essex	86
George Coon of Albany Co.	71½
George Coon & wife of Ovid	93
George Coon of Summit	116
Hannah Matilda Coon	81
Harmon Coon & Eliza	114
Henrich Coehn & Maria	72
Henry W. Coon of Poestenkill	127
Henry Coon the soldier, d. 1815	70
Hendrick Kuhn & Margaret	71
Henry C. Koon & Sarah	79, B-1
Herman Coon & Mary of E. Taghkanic	106

Hiram Coon & Catherine	97
Horace Coon	81
Howard Coon	81
James Coon & wife of Ovid	95
Jesse Coon & Mercy	87½
John Coon & Rebecca	100
John Coon of Summit	115
John P. Coon & Catharine	81
John N. or M. Coon & Catharine	121
John Coone of Suffolk Co. in 1759	69
John M. Koon & Charlotte	91
John Henry Coon	81
John Henry Kuhn of Watervliet	118
Joseph Coon of Denning	121
Joseph Koen & Jemima & Neeltje	60
Josephine Coon of Denning	121
Katy Koen Williams	126
Lana Coon Boynton	77, B-5
Laura Coon Barse	96
Leonard Koon, militia man of 1767	78
Louwerens Kunne & Catharina of New York	56
Lucinda Coon Banks	77, B-6
Margaret Coon	77, B-3
Margaret Coon Kilmer	85
Margareth or Critje Kuhn Wagner	84
Maria Coen Claasse	57
Mary Coon Briton	88
Mary J. Linn of Rondout	120
Michael Coon of Denning	121
Michel Cune & Maria of Schoharie	62
Mr. Coon & wife Josephine	120
Mrs. — Coon Hilyer	124
Mrs. — Coon Carners	110
Nicholas Coon of Denning	121
Oren J. Coon & Rachel	107
Peter Coon & Rachel	128
Peter H. Coon & Hannah	77, B-1
Peter Coon or Coen & Grace	75
Philip Henry Kuhn & Elizabeth of Watervliet	117
Rachel Coon of Poughkeepsie	102
Rachel Coon Jaeger	66
Robert H. Coon, Jr. & Hellena	98
Rosina Kuhn of Gallatin?	83
Rusella Coen of Germantown?	82
Salathiel B. Koon & Sally	125
Sally Ann Coon Wiltse	77, B-4
Samuel Coon & wife of Covert	94
Samuel R. Coon of W. Taghkanic	112
Simon Coon & Huldah of Erie Co.	119

Thomas Coen of Rondout	120
Timothy Coon of Albany Co. in 1775	68
Timothy Coon & wife of Seneca Co. in 1810	92
William Coon & Amanda of Genoa	90
William Coon & Alida of Hillsdale	103
William Coon & Catharine of Hillsdale	105
William Coon, Jr. & Mary & Elizabeth	77, B-2
William H. Coon & Rachel of Schoharie	77

NOTE—Many names not found in this index are given as children or grandchildren of one of those indexed.

INDEX OF MEN OF THE COON or KUHN, ETC., FAMILY

Coen, Coon (Coons), Koon, Kuhn, etc.

- | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Aaron (Rev.) (1833) 371 374 | Austin 363 | Cornelius H. (1852) 390 |
| Abraham 341 | Balthasar (1790) 374 | Curtis 333 |
| Abraham (1788) 301 | Bastian (bp. 1739) 360 | Cyrus 371 |
| Abraham (1798) 342 | Benjamin 399 | Cyrus (1830) 297 |
| Abraham (1800) 406 | Benjamin (1827) 376 | Cyrus J. (1857) 371 |
| Abraham (1805) 298 299 | Benjamin (1846-47) 376 | Cyrus W. (1853) 372 |
| Abraham (1823) 341 | Benjamin (1868) 364 | Cyrus W. (1892) 372 |
| Abraham Smith (1837) 322 | Berger (Burger) (1824-25) 300 | |
| Abram 300 | Burr (1866) 364 | Daniel W. (1843) 368 |
| Abram L. (1849) 385 | Burton 371 | David 328 329 |
| Abram S. (1851) 296 | Byron N. 325 | David (1821) 341 |
| Adam 286 301 360 366 406 | | David (1863-64) 322 |
| Adam (bp. 1731) 395 396 403 | Caspar (1871) 375 | David H. (1862) 335 |
| Adam (1746) 360 | Chancellor (1866-67) 322 | David Henry (1838) 312 |
| Adam (1753-54) 303 | Charles 375 389 | David J. (bp. 1789) 367 |
| Adam (1771) 296 | Charles (1839-40) 314 | David W. (1803) 375 376 |
| Adam (1779) 360 361 | Charles (1847-48) 350 | David Wm. (1833) 375 |
| Adam (1792) 303 | Charles (1854-55) 323 362 | Dewitt (David?) Clinton (1819) 313 |
| Adam F. (1841-42) 405 | Charles (1855-56) 374 | |
| Adam H. (1819) 341 | Charles (1860) 338 | Eddie Lincoln (1864) 388 |
| Adam Levi (1833) 303 | Charles (1891) 390 | Eddie Preston (1869) 388 |
| Adam M. (1789) 302 | Charles A. (1861) 372 | Edgar 326 |
| Adam S. (1815-20) 400 | Charles Asbury 371 | Edgar (1832) 325 |
| Addison H. (1854) 372 | Charles B. (1846) 389 | Edmund (1836) 338 |
| Adelbert (1859?) 352 | Charles Carroll (1884) 275 379 388 | Edmund (1846) 332 |
| Adrian Dirksen (Arien Dirksen Korn) 273 | 400 | Edward (1817) 337 |
| Albert 273 312 342 368 407 | Charles E. 375 | Edward (1819) 371 |
| Albert (1825) 336 | Charles F. 341 | Edward (1823) 367 |
| Alexander (1812) 309 | Charles H. (1846) 353 | Edwin 323 |
| Alexander (1815) 337 | Charles H. (1852) 331 | Edwin (1852) 335 |
| Alexander (1826) 326 329 | Charles H. (1857-62) 375 | Edwin (1853) 296 |
| Alexander (1835-36?) 323 | Charles Henry (1851) 388 | Edwin A. 324 |
| Alfred 322 384 | Charles Lewis (1847) 349 351 | Edwin Lee (1881) 354 |
| Alfred (1809) 385 | Charles Marvin (1912) 390 | Elam (1858-59) 352 |
| Alfred (1837) 332 | Charles N. (1844) 334 | Elbridge 328 |
| Alfred (1855) 385 | Charles Philip (1871) 391 | Elgin (1865-66) 349 |
| Alfred Harris 372 | Charles S. 353 | Elias (1821) 374 |
| Alfred Lake 372 | Charles W. (1853) 371 | Elias (1826) 368 |
| Alfred R. 323 | Chauncey 333 | Ellis (1851) 370 |
| Alfred Row 342 | Chauncey S. (1851) 335 | Elmer (1861) 331 |
| Allen (1830) 341 | Christian 321 328 | Elmer J. 325 |
| Allen G. (1830) 325 | Christopher Cooper (1833) 333 | Elmer Mabbett (1884) 390 |
| Allen G. (1859) 325 | Clarence 302 | Elmer Richard (1909) 390 |
| Allen J. 322 | Clarence (1860) 371 | Elting (1848) 325 |
| Alonzo F. (1844-45) 363 | Clarence P. 334 | Emery (1856-57) 352 |
| Alverus (1857) 371 | Coenraad (Conrad) (bp. 1743) 397 | Ephraim (1785-90) 401 |
| Alvin A. 331 | Coenraad (Coonradt) (1767) 405 | Ephraim (1824) 402 |
| Alvin E. 331 | Collin F. 324 | Ephraim (1836) 336 |
| Alvin H. (1868) 331 | Conrad 273 274 286 288 289 295 | Ephraim W. (1799-1801) 405 |
| Andrew 323 | 359 360 366 368 397 400 403 | Erastus 294 |
| Andrew A. (J.) (1831) 352 | Conrad (1692-93) 289 | Erastus (1842) 373 |
| Andries (1798-99) 322 | Conrad (1753-54) 315 | Erwin C. (1844-45) 362 |
| Andries (1822) 323 | Conrad (Coenraad) (bp. 1757) 403 | Eugene 375 |
| Anson (1828) 372 | Conrad (Coenradt, Coenraad) (1675-89?) 279 287 393 395 396 | Eugene (1863-64) 296 |
| Anson (1837) 303 | 399 413 | Eugene Howell (1912) 390 |
| Archie (1878) 390 | Conradt (1792) 398 | |
| Archie Wallace (1907) 390 | Coonrad 286 | Felda (Velda, Valentin) (1767) 373 |
| Arent (Aaron) (1809) 300 | Cornelis (1818) 299 | Felten (Velten) (bp. 1786) 370 |
| Arthur 338 367 | Cornelius 387 | Floyd 335 |
| Arthur (1860) 333 | Cornelius (1791) 379 381 388 | Floyd H. (1875) 373 |
| Arthur Burr (1881) 389 | Cornelius (1797) 347 351 | Foster A. (after 1870) 371 |
| Arthur D. (B.) (1848?) 324 | Cornelius (1830) 390 | Foster W. (1890) 333 |
| Artie J. (1872) 389 | Cornelius (1868) 390 | Francis (Frank) (1856) 335 |
| Augustus (1865) 338 | | Frank 335 375 |
| | | Frank (1850) 322 |

NOTE—Miscellaneous List of Unidentified Items, pages 429 to 442, is followed by its own index, therefore the names are not included in this index.

- Frank (1859) 364
 Frank (1872) 333
 Frank H. (1874) 390
 Frankie R. (1878) 353
 Franklin 302
 Franklin (1853-54) 352
 Franklin (1857) 341
 Franklin Alfred (1907) 333
 Franklin H. 334
 Franklin J. (1859) 367
 Fred (1863) 364
 Fred L. (1875) 332
 Frederick 352
 Frederick C. (1864) 333
 Frederick W. (1871) 353
 Freeman (1827) 338
 Freeman (1836-37) 327

 Georg Henrich (1816) 370
 George 295 301 302 327 339 340 370 375
 George (1713-14) 288 395 396
 George (1740?) 307 313 314 338 339
 George (1765-70) 398
 George (1808) 314 338
 George (1809) 339
 George (1810-15) 400
 George (1827-28) 375
 George (1852-53) 323
 George (1867) 352
 George E. (1852) 353
 George F. (1864) 391
 George Franklin (1846) 379 388
 George Fred (1873) 389
 George Henry (1848) 389
 George (Jurrie) (1713-14) 397 398 399
 George O. 368
 George P. (1842-43) 362
 George S. (1815) 389
 George Sylvester (1838) 323 328
 George W. (1826) 331
 George Washington (1841) 376
 George Washington (1846) 334
 George Washington (1850) 328
 Georgie M. (1853) 324
 Gerrit (Garret) (1801) 368
 Gideon Wales (1869) 372
 Gilbert (1812) 336 341
 Grover C. 334

 Hannes 329
 Hannes (Johannes) (1696-98?) 286 414
 Hans (John) W. (1812) 321
 Harman (1833) 376
 Harman Renselaer (1842) 328
 Harold (1900) 353
 Harrison 298
 Harrison (1889) 390
 Harry 400
 Harry (1861) 341
 Harry C. 362
 Harry (Harris) Philip (1884) 335
 Harry M. (1875) 391
 Harry Truesdale (1837) 375
 Harry Woodbourne (1915) 390
 Helmus 329
 Helmus (Wilhelmus, William) (1805) 376
 Hendrick 359
 Hendrick (bp. 1778) 301

 Hendrick (1788) 403
 Hendrick (1792) 405
 Hendrick (1794) 296
 Hendrick (1805) 297
 Hendrick (Henry S.) (1769) 297
 "Henerich" J. (1795) 371
 Henrich 364
 Henrich (1769) 374
 Henrich (bp. 1772) 322
 Henrich (1774) 369 373 376
 Henrich (bp. 1776) 311
 Henrich (1795) 303
 Henrich (1797) 363
 Henrich (1822) 372
 Henrich (Henry) H. (bp. 1785) 336 340 342
 Henrich (Henry) H. (1813) 341
 Henrich (Henry) W. (bp. 1773) 330
 Henrick (1795) 303
 Henricus (Henry) (bp. 1759) 319 329 340
 Henry 274 275 283 288 307 308 315 323 327 329 331 338 340 342 348 358 369 370 373 374 375 376 382 400
 Henry (1703-07?) 289
 Henry (1708-10) 315 317 319 320 331 413
 Henry (1708-12?) 293 294
 Henry (1719-20) 357 364 421
 Henry (1778) 360 406
 Henry (1779) 384
 Henry (1798) 311
 Henry (1800) 312
 Henry (1802?) 323 328
 Henry (1805) 333
 Henry (1823) 297
 Henry (1824) 405
 Henry (1825) 342
 Henry (1826) 323
 Henry (1831) 386
 Henry (1845-46) 350
 Henry (1847) 338
 Henry (1850) 362
 Henry Allen (1843) 341
 Henry Buckley (1866) 372
 Henry C. 333
 Henry Clay (1841-42) 333
 Henry I. (J.) 371
 Henry L. (1840) 385
 Henry L. (1851) 299
 Henry M. (1809) 361 362
 Henry Melville (1842) 391
 Henry (Nelson) (1857-58) 322
 Henry Perrin (1822) 299
 Henry R. (1824) 388
 Henry S. 298
 Henry T. (1863) 333
 Henry W. 310 311 335
 Henry W. (1823) 331
 Henry W. (1872) 341
 Herbert 326 327
 Herbert E. 325
 Herbert L. (1869) 389
 Herman 320 329 358 359 397
 Herman (1711) 289
 Herman (1746-47?) 301
 Herman (1804) 325
 Herman (1829) 371
 Herman (1829-30) 327
 Hermannus (bp. 1789) 341
 Hermanus (bp. 1763) 296
 Hermanus (bp. 1767) 296

 Hermanus (bp. 1770) 374
 Hermanus (1817) 322
 Hermanus (Herman) (1804) 327
 Hieram (1819) 367
 Hiram (1813) 388
 Hiram (1833) 372
 Hiram (1842-43) 297
 Homer (1869-70) 333
 Horace (1863-64) 323
 Horace Westlake 372
 Howard B. (1895) 353

 Irving (1859) 331
 Irwin G. 368
 Isaac 296 297 342 375
 Isaac (1813) 298
 Isaac (1824) 296
 Isaac E. (1871) 333

 J. Adam 403
 J. Edward (1865-66) 350
 J. (Johan) Marcus (1714) 285 288 289 293 294 295 417
 J. (Johann) Herman (1716) 288 293 414
 J. Wilhelm (1697-99?) 293 294
 Jabez C. (1859) 385
 Jacob 273 288 295 312 315 320 323 336 366 373 376 396 403
 Jacob (1675?) 279 286
 Jacob (1700-08) 286 414
 Jacob (1722-25?) 357 358 364
 Jacob (1744) 287
 Jacob (bp. 1758) 403 404
 Jacob (1760) 373
 Jacob (1765-70) 402
 Jacob (bp. 1782) 312 335 369
 Jacob (1786) 301
 Jacob (1789) 366
 Jacob (1796) 342
 Jacob (1802-03) 402
 Jacob (1805) 376 404 405 406
 Jacob (1811) 370
 Jacob (1819) 405
 Jacob (1821) 342
 Jacob (1825-26) 322
 Jacob (1849-50) 350
 Jacob Alexander (1813) 313
 Jacob H. (1785) 312
 Jacob Heirum (1808) 311
 Jacob J. 403
 Jacob J. (bp. 1764) 366
 Jacob J. (1790) 347 348 351
 Jacob J. (1802) 337
 Jacob M. (1788) 367
 Jacob Nathan? 327 329
 Jacob Nathan (1842) 323 327
 Jacob S. 329
 Jacob S. (bp. 1759) 320 343 347 348 351 353
 Jacob W. 329
 Jacob W. (bp. 1780) 336 367
 Jacob W. (1801) 375
 Jacob William (1845) 341
 Jacob William (H.) (1809) 340
 Jacobus (bp. 1755) 310 364
 Jacobus (bp. 1759) 347
 James 298 337 370
 James (1781) 398
 James (1792) 374
 James (1794-95) 398
 James (1822) 300
 James Bethune (1868) 341

- James Bradley (1866) 353
 James D. (1847) 352
 James E. 322 374
 James E. (1863) 375
 James Gilbert (1817) 309
 James H. 328
 James H. (1835) 375
 James H. (1837-38) 362
 James Henry (1839) 342
 James Hiram (1829) 374
 James Kane Livingston (1802) 342
 James Snyder (1873) 334
 Jeremiah 363 370
 Jeremiah (1839) 375
 Jeremiah J. (1822) 361 363
 Jeremiah J. (1851-52) 363
 Jeremiah (Jeremias) 286
 Jeremias (1816) 370
 Joh. Adam 307 315
 Joh. Henrich (1734) 307 310 338
 Joh. Hermann (Herman) (1732) 357
 358 359 369 418
 Johan Marcus (bp. 1749) 301
 Johan Wilhelm (William) (1697-
 99?) 305 307 308 411
 Johannes (1769) 296
 Johannes 296
 Johannes (1696-98?) 286 414
 Johannes (1737) 287
 Johannes (bp. 1751) 397 399
 Johannes (bp. 1754) 369 403
 Johannes (bp. 1756) 309
 Johannes (bp. 1757) 368
 Johannes (1769) 367
 Johannes (bp. 1771) 311
 Johannes (1778) 399
 Johannes (1779) 369
 Johannes (bp. 1784) 370
 Johannes (1786) 403
 Johannes (1803) 370 376
 Johannes (1807) 370
 Johannes (1809) 314
 Johannes Hermanus (1792) 303
 Johannes (John A.) (1763) 403 404
 Johannes (John H.) (1792) 341
 Johannes (John H.) (1796) 331
 John 274 288 302 315 323 328 337
 350 367 369 370 376 399 400
 John (1747-48) 400
 John (1749) 364 377 381 382
 John (bp. 1757) 400 401
 John (1778) 381 384
 John (1788) 381 387
 John (1790) 367
 John (1794-1800) 374
 John (1795) 384
 John (1797) 368
 John (1798) 406
 John (1803) 311 312
 John (1811) 324 325 328 367
 John (1817) 367
 John (1830) 321
 John (1842-43) 314
 John (1854-55) 296
 John A. 375 405
 John A. (Johannes) (1763) 404 405
 John Adam (1833) 303
 John Alexander (1825) 336
 John B. (1789-90) 400
 John David 372
 John E. 371
 John Edward (1816) 350
 John Foster 302
 John Franklin (1859) 332
 John G. 368
 John H. 296 297 311 327 368
 John H. (1810) 297
 John H. (1815) 341
 John H. (1831) 368
 John H. (1831-32) 323
 John H. (1832) 390
 John H. (1839) 297
 John (Hans) W. (1812) 321
 John Henrich (1822) 370
 John Henry (1821) 302
 John Henry (1824) 327
 John Henry (1830) 375
 John Himrod (1848) 299
 John Hiram (1834) 312
 John I. 336
 John J. 336 370
 John Jeremiah (1815) 313
 John (Johannes) (1726-28?) 395
 402 426
 John L. (1822) 361 362 363
 John Lansing (1808) 385
 John M. 337 362
 John M. (1794) 302
 John Milton (1872) 372
 John Myndert (1779) 300
 John P. 339
 John P. (1813) 299
 John Peter (bp. 1756) 303
 John Peter (1843) 349
 John Peter (Peter S.) (bp. 1771) 298
 John Philip (1806) 338
 John S. (1783) 300
 John S. (1830) 352
 John S. (1855-56) 321
 John Shaver (1828) 405
 John Van Rensalaer (1841) 322
 John W. 321 322 333
 John W. (1849) 375
 John William (1839) 333
 John William ("Bill") (1831) 332
 John Wm. (1820) 371 372
 Joh's Hermanus (bp. 1774) 301
 Jonas (1798) 311
 Jonas (1800) 324 325
 Jonas (1823) 341
 Jonas (1836) 325
 Jonas G. (1850) 341
 Jonas R. (1857) 341
 Jonas William (1827) 312
 Joseph 302
 Joseph (1744-45?) 360
 Joseph (1782) 301
 Joseph (1789) 363
 Joseph (bp. 1800) 398
 Joseph (1801) 384
 Joseph (1819) 302
 Joseph (1840) 352
 Joseph (1852-53) 362
 Joseph B. (1819) 389
 Joseph B. (1874) 389
 Joseph Mabbett (1853) 390
 Joseph Ransome (1911) 390
 Josiah (1849) 334
 Judson (1858-59) 362
 Julius (1850) 370
 Jurrie (George) (1713-14) 395 397
 425
 Kilian 405
 Lafayette A. (1833) 352
 Latham (1839) 325 326
 Leland E. 373
 Leonard 405
 Leonard (1827) 405
 Leonard (1841-42) 326
 Leonard (1844) 338
 Leonard Warner (1866) 388
 Leroy 323
 Levi (1816) 299 300
 Levy (1838) 338
 Lewis (1797) 384
 Lewis (1813) 349
 Lewis (1825) 374
 Lewis (1849) 338
 Lewis E. (1844) 389
 Lincoln (1865) 372
 Luther (1855) 333
 Luther (1880) 333
 Manus (1813) 314
 Marcus 274 311 315 320 366
 Marcus (bp. 1748) 360 366
 Marcus (bp. 1762) 366
 Marcus (1775) 300
 Marcus (1831) 303
 Marcus Franklin 302
 Marillo 376
 Martin (1875) 333
 Martin E. 337
 Martin Lewis (1837) 312
 Marx (1786) 363
 Marx A. (1786) 303
 Mathias (Squire M.) 375
 Matthew 402
 Mawn (1804) 327
 Merrick E. (1882) 373
 Michael 399
 Michael (bp. 1767) 296
 Michael (1829) 376
 Millard 350
 Miron 322
 Nathaniel (1825-26) 375
 Nealie 352
 Nelson (1829) 405
 Nelson (1845) 372 373
 Nelson (1857-58) 322
 Nelson D. 331
 Nelson I. (1834) 325
 Nelson Lewis (1831) 312
 Nelson O. (1855-56) 325
 Nicholas 283
 Norman (1822) 374
 Norman (1850-51) 374
 Norman (Herman) (1827) 297
 Oliver Z. (1851) 372
 Olney B. 325
 Oren J. (1833-34) 368
 Oscar (1855) 335
 Owin (1865-66) 297
 Parker W. 334
 Patrick Henry 385
 Paul Wakeman 372
 Pearson (1864) 388
 Perce (Percy) (1864) 388
 Percy Arthur (1877) 335
 Peter 312 313 326 328 336 360 363
 364 368 370 375 382 397 399 400
 401
 Peter (1722-23) 395 398 399 401
 402 403 404

- Peter (1744-45) 398 399
 Peter (1750-51) 360
 Peter (1765) 405
 Peter (bp. 1769) 398
 Peter (1781) 361
 Peter (1796) 402
 Peter (1797) 405
 Peter (1799) 347 351
 Peter (1800) 367
 Peter (1806) 304 361
 Peter (1810) 321
 Peter (1812) 323
 Peter (1817) 325 328
 Peter (1825) 312
 Peter (1826-27?) 323 327
 Peter (1827) 374
 Peter (1831-32) 321
 Peter (1834) 353
 Peter (1835) 297
 Peter (1846-47) 327
 Peter (1847-48) 374
 Peter (1851) 338
 Peter Alfred (1840) 372
 Peter Benedict (1768-70?) 400
 Peter H. (1803) 297
 Peter H. (1825-26) 327
 Peter J. 329
 Peter J. (1820-25) 375
 Peter J. (1835) 352
 Peter P. (1809) 299 300
 Peter (Pieter) (bp. 1727) 368
 Peter S. 329
 Peter S. (John Peter) (bp. 1771) 298
 Peter W. (1817-18) 370
 Peter W. (1832) 299
 Petrus (bp. 1787) 314
 Petrus (1799) 347
 Petrus (1812) 322
 Philip 314 323 326 327 331 335
 336 338 398 404
 Philip (1745?) 307 308 314 315
 Philip (bp. 1786) 338 340
 Philip (1790) 404
 Philip (1793) 381 391
 Philip (1801) 336
 Philip (1802) 312
 Philip (1803) 325
 Philip (1804) 322 323
 Philip (1834) 368
 Philip (1845) 298
 Philip Alfred (1828) 333
 Philip Augustus (1830) 314
 Philip Christ (1825) 312
 Philip H. 282 322 323 370
 Philip Henry (1835) 313
 Philip Henry (1839) 334
 Philip Henry (1861) 372
 Philip I. (J.) 338
 Philip J. 314 336 339
 Philip J. (1791-92) 367
 Philip Latham (Phillip S.) (1803?) 326
 Philip S. 322
 Philip W. 314
 Philip Walker (1837) 303
 Philip Webster (1855) 333
 Philipp H. (1816) 334
 Philipp Henrich (1807) 313
 Phineas Allen (1849) 388
 Phineas Zachariah (1848) 372
 Pieter (bp. 1827) 357 368
 Ralph (1902) 388
 Ray E. (1882) 389
 Rensselaer 322
 Rensselaer (1839) 332
 Rensselaer (1839-40) 327
 Reuben 322
 Reuben Allen (1842) 349
 Richard (1795-96) 405
 Richard B. (after 1870) 371
 Richard B. (1925) 299
 Richard E. (1893) 299
 Richard Esselstyn (1854) 299
 Robert 323 337
 Robert (1808) 322
 Robert (1823) 374
 Robert (1824) 337
 Robert (1842) 321
 Robert (1854) 338
 Robert Adam (1844) 328
 Robert Alexander (1831) 372
 Robert H. (1825) 341
 Robert Herman (1841) 373
 Robert L. (1929) 299
 Robert Nelson (1831) 313
 Robert William (1816) 338
 Rodman (1833) 314
 Roeloff (Rulof) (1760-65) 401
 S. Park (1820) 404
 Samuel 280 282 288 289 294 295
 298 322 328 329 351 360 364 366
 368 376 382 397 400 402 406
 Samuel (1650-55) 273 274 277 279
 280 409
 Samuel (1672?) 273 274 275 280 285
 286 291 293 294 409
 Samuel (bp. 1718) 357 358 360 409
 Samuel (bp. 1745) 296
 Samuel (bp. 1757) 364
 Samuel (1772) 381 383
 Samuel (1774) 381 383
 Samuel (1780-85) 301
 Samuel (1783) 300
 Samuel (1784) 300
 Samuel (1791) 296 363
 Samuel (1794) 405
 Samuel (1796) 303
 Samuel (1798) 297 298 322
 Samuel (1806) 311
 Samuel (1808) 370
 Samuel (1815) 322
 Samuel (1819) 405
 Samuel (1821-22) 329
 Samuel (1822) 298 338
 Samuel (1827) 374
 Samuel (1833) 297 361 363
 Samuel (1835?) 387
 Samuel (1852) 297
 Samuel A. (1852-53) 321
 Samuel H. 322
 Samuel H. (1827) 298
 Samuel Henry (1825) 312
 Samuel S. (1782) 323 324 325 327
 328
 Samuel S. (1858) 335
 Samuel W. (1808) 376
 Samuel W. (1836) 321
 Sanford 333
 Sanford H. 334
 Seward 326
 Sidney 326
 Sidney (1868-69) 297
 Sidney G. (1875) 389
 Silas 337
 Simeon 324
 Simon 348
 Simon (bp. 1721) 307 308 421
 Simon (1737-39?) 319 320 422
 Simon (bp. 1748) 397 398
 Simon (bp. 1779) 312
 Simon (1788) 347 348
 Simon H. 312
 Simon S. (bp. 1778) 324 325 327
 Simon W. (bp. 1784) 337
 Smith Henry (1853) 388
 Squire M. 375
 Stanley 333
 Stephen 329
 Stephen (1803) 347 348 350 351 352
 353
 Stephen (1841) 353
 Steward (1852-53) 374
 Sylvenus (1855) 371
 Sylvester 370
 Theodore 375
 Theodore (1851) 322
 Theodore Henry (1838) 341
 Theodorus (1865-66) 323
 Thomas 399
 Thomas (bp. 1775) 398 399
 Thomas (1775-77) 398
 Thomas (1782) 302
 Thomas (1800) 398
 Thomas H. (1854) 331
 Tompkins C. 334
 Truman E. (1835) 390
 Truman E. (1859) 390
 Valentin 288 289 320
 Valentin (bp. 1757) 365
 Valentin (Veltin) (1675-89?) 273
 274 275 279 280 287 355 357 358
 399 410
 Valentine 401
 Velda (Felda, Valentine) (1767) 373
 Velten 360 400
 Velten (1737) 360
 Velten (Felten) (bp. 1786) 370
 Veltin 280 294 295
 Vincent (1880) 352
 Virgil 337
 Volentine (Valentine) 401
 W. P. (Rev.) 300
 W. S. 289
 Wade B. (1869) 332
 Wakely (1858) 370
 Walter 327
 Walter (1831-32) 327
 Walter (1895) 388
 Walter (1923) 388
 Walter L. 327
 Walter E. (1854-55?) 387
 Webster (1855) 333
 Wellington W. (1868) 341
 Wheeler (1853?) 387
 Whitney 331
 Wilhelm (bp. 1768) 310 312
 Wilhelm (bp. 1773) 308
 Wilhelm (bp. 1782) 314
 Wilhelm (1803) 309
 Wilhelm (1804) 336
 Wilhelm (S.) (bp. 1769) 321
 Wilhelm (William) H. (1748?) 308
 319 329 330

-
- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Wilhelm (William) S. (1749-53?
1743?) 308 | William (1818) 374 | William Henry (1817) 303 |
| Wilhelm (William) W. (bp. 1775)
335 | William (1821) 367 | William Henry (1824) 311 |
| Wilhelmus (bp. 1772) 374 | William (1836) 353 | William Henry (1828) 376 |
| Wilhelmus (1837) 376 | William (1844-45) 297 | William Henry (1830) 312 374 375
376 |
| Wilhelmus J. (1790) 370 371 | William (1845-46) 323 | William Henry (1836) 297 |
| Wilhelmus (William, Helmus)
(1805) 376 | William (1860) 322 | William Henry (1839) 322 |
| (Willard, William, Wilber?) S.
(1865-66) 371 | William (1868) 333 | William Henry (1840) 349 |
| Willem (1792) 347 | William A. (1851-52) 337 | William Henry (1850) 331 |
| Willem (William) J. 337 | William C. 331 | William Henry (1858) 332 |
| William 274 275 283 288 307 309
311 320 321 322 327 328 331 336
351 358 368 369 370 372 375 | William C. (1864) 335 | William Herman (1832) 337 |
| William (1697-98) 289 | William C. (1877) 333 | William I. (J.) 371 |
| William (1792) 347 350 | William D. (1837) 352 | William S. 345 |
| William (1796) 321 322 | William E. (1846-47) 370 | William S. (1856-57) 363 |
| William (1813) 387 | William G. 321 | William W. 335 351 |
| | William H. 273 322 330 | William W. (1819) 370 |
| | William H. (1814) 330 334 335 | William W. (1823) 296 299 |
| | William H. (1851) 334 | Willie 323 |
| | William H. (1876) 338 | Willie A. 324 |
| | William Henrich Robert (1807) 309 | |

INDEX OF MEN AND WOMEN OF NAMES OTHER THAN KUHN, COON (COONS), KOON, ETC.

- Abel 389
 Adsit 297
 Alexander 302
 Allen 326 349 368
 Jane (Coon) 326
 Lydia (Coon) 368
 Allenhouse 396
 Allworth 296 297
 Eytje (Achsa) (Coon) 297
 Andrews 353
 Andrus 390
 Armstrong 350
 Arnold 337
 "Lena Louisa" (Helen L.) (Coon) 337
 Ashley 334
 Jennet (Jennette) (Coon) 334
 Mary (Coon) 334
 Austin 374
 Balli (Polly) (KUH) 374
 Avery 388

 Babcock 389
 Emma F. (Koon) 389
 Bacchus 397
 "Lise Barbel" (Elisabeth Bar-
 bara) (Coon) 397
 Backus 274 397 398 403
 Bain (Been) 281 300
 Bakkes 359 397
 Maria (KUH) 397
 Baldwin 349
 Bardell (Bartel) 314 338
 Bariringer 322
 Barker 371
 Barnam 401
 Catharine (Coon) 401
 Barringer 274 365 313
 Nanse (Nancy) (Coon) 313
 Bashford 350
 Batz 310 314 339 340
 Bauer 274 329 330
 Anna Margareth (KUH) 330
 Baugher 371
 Baumann 285
 Bauscher 360
 Bautzer (Bauzer) 274 357 358 359
 360 365 366 423
 "Anna Catharina (GUN)" (KUH) 357 358 359 423
 Susanna (KUH) 359 366
 Becker 296 325 333 334
 Behan 325
 Minnie (Coons) 325
 Belding 400 401
 Bellinger 275
 Benn 281 295
 Benschoter 383
 Berckenmeyer 284
 Berringer (Barringer) 329, 340
 Susanna (KUH) 340
 Best 314 315 326 339 340 373
 Bethune 341
 Betts 312
 Betzer (Bitzer, Petzer, Pezer) 287
 420
 Elizabeth (KUH) 287 420

 Bice 338 339 374
 Bitzer 275 308 309 366
 Catharina (Coon) 309
 Blanch 389
 Blass 286 313 359
 Bloom 329
 Catharine (Coon) 329
 Bloomingdale 302
 Bloum 333
 Boice 321 359
 Maria (Coone) 321
 Bois 274 301 336 338 339 357 359
 369 374
 Catharina (Coon) 369
 Catharine (Coon) 301
 Elisabeth (KUH) 357 358 359
 Bonesteel 275 373
 Annatie (Anna) (KUH) 373
 Bortel 314 339
 Bradley 327
 Bradt 383
 Brand 403
 Bratt 402 426
 Brazee 375 386
 Breen 328
 Brightheart 336
 Briton 335
 Mary (Coon) 335
 Brockway 384
 Brosius 275 298 369
 Anna (Coon) 369
 Polly (Coon) 298
 Brown 352 386 389 391
 Brussy 310 312 315 364
 Bryant 326 383
 Catharine (Coon) 326
 Buckley 372
 Bühler (Peeler) 371
 Bull 390
 Burgoyne 382
 Burnette 335
 Burnside 398
 Annie (Hannah) (Coon) 398
 Burrows 351 352
 Allie R. (Coon) 352
 Butcher 300
 Butler 340 374

 Calkin 322
 Elizabeth (Coon) 322
 Caniff 387
 Josie (Koon) 387
 Carey 391
 Carner 310 311
 Carpenter 335 364 389
 Carr 352
 Elizabeth (Coon) 352
 Carson 296
 Catur (Cator, Decatur, Kator) 312
 Elizabeth Anna (Koon) 312
 Christ 312
 Clapp 401 402
 Eliza (Coon) 401
 Sally (Coon) 401
 Clark 363 389
 Clum (Klum) 284 334 337
 Hannah (Coon) 337

 Margaret (Coon) 334
 Clute 366 373
 Maria (Coen) 373
 Maria (KUH) 366
 Cochrane 327
 Cole 275 301 324 329 340 357 364
 368 383 401
 Catharina (Coon) 301
 Elizabeth (Coon) 340
 Gertjen (Gertrude) (Coon) 340
 Louisa (Coon) 329
 Polly (Coon) 401
 Colepaugh 303
 Conkey 332
 Addie May (Coon) 332
 Conklin 337
 Conover 353
 Harriet (Coon) 353
 Conrad 359
 Conyne 383
 Cook 299 385
 Emma (Coon) 299
 Cookingham 372
 Coombs (Combs) 274 329 330
 Cooper 273 309 310
 Anna (Coon) 309
 Magdalena (Lena) (Coon) 309
 Cornell 389
 Sarah Esther (Koon) 389
 Corsa 286
 Coster (Callar) 286
 Cous 296 360
 Covell 349
 Coy 388
 Craver 311 385
 Cornelia L. (Koon) 385
 Elizabeth (Coon) 311
 Crego 382
 Creighton 368
 Cross 333
 Crossman 384
 Crounse 303
 Cunlan 362
 Mary Jane (Coon) 362
 Curry 315
 Curtis 335 389
 Mary Elizabeth (Lizzie M.)
 (Coons) 335
 Cuyper 273

 Dalby 390
 Peninnah Ellen (Koon) 390
 Dalrymple 383
 Daniels 352
 Darling 303
 Anna Maria (Coon) 303
 Davidson 389
 Deavitt (Dewitt?) 311
 Emily (Coon) 311
 Debois 360
 Decatur (Catur, Decatur, Kator)
 312
 Elizabeth Anna (Coon) 312
 Decker 298 324 338 365 370 376
 Catharina (KUH) 324
 Elizabeth (Coon) 370
 "Lusiana" (Lucy Ann) (Coon) 338

- DeForest 401
 Deick 294
 Dekker 330
 De La Brown 391
 Ellen A. (Koon) 391
 Delamater 329
 Rosa (Coon) 329
 Denerly 341
 Katy Eliza (Coon) 341
 Denninger 331
 Derrigan 391
 Devereaux 296
 De Willega 398
 Dick 333 334 341
 Clara M. (Coons) 334
 Dillenbach 285
 Dingee 387
 Doll (Toll) 360
 Dolley 368
 Donnerly 309 337
 Doyle 391
 Minnie A. (Koon) 391
 Drake 389 390
 Sarah M. (Koon) 389
 Drum 274 357 358 359 360 366 420
 Johanna Elisabetha Margretha
 (Margaret) (Kuhn) 357 358 420
 Duel 388
 Dullen 353
 Dumond 302
 Dumont 365
 Duns (Duntz) 301 302
 Duntz (Dunce) 275 301 302 327
 Sarah (Coon) 302
 Dutcher 274 282 360 364 396 400
 401 404 405
 Margareta (Coon) 404
 Susanna (Koon) 364
 Dyckman 320
 Dyer 349 350
 Dygert 367

 Edwards 375
 Ida (Coons) 375
 Egelston 353
 Louisa (Coon) 353
 Elik 330
 Elkenburg 303
 Annastasia (Anna) (Coon) 303
 Elliot 381 391
 Mary (Polly) (Koon) 381 391
 Ellis 335
 Ellsworth 341
 Erb (Erbin) 286 414
 Erhart 397 425
 Esselstyn 299
 Esway 353
 Ruth (Coon) 353
 Everett 383

 Falckenburgh 361
 Falkenburg 289 293 294 320 413
 Fash? 350
 Feller 327 332 333 337 342 370 372
 Henrietta (Coon) 332
 "Katy (Coon)" 342
 Mahaly (Mahala) (Coon) 333
 Mary Ann (Coon) 337
 Mary Jane (Coons) 372
 Fellers 334
 Feltz (Felts) 303 304
 Eva (Coon) 303 304
 Ferguson 391

 Betsy Ann (Koon) 391
 Fingar 333
 Finger 275 342 368
 Margaretha (Coon) 342
 Fink (Funk) 313
 Margreth (Coon) 313
 Finnegan 349
 Fisk 352
 Fitch 302
 Folger 299
 Fonda 302 314 328 339
 Ford 361
 Forrer (Voorer) 402
 Elisa Barbara (Kuhn) 402
 Foster 390
 Foy 391
 Fraleigh 368
 Frazer 329
 Laura G. (Coon) 329
 Freiot 386
 Cornelia L. (Koon) 386
 Sarah Jane (Koon) 386
 Friday 361
 Catharine (Coon) 361
 Fries 329
 Froedenberg (Frydenburgh) 403
 Froelich (Frelick) 368
 Lena (Coon) 368
 Frost 383
 Fuller 383 390
 Furbeck 275 381 382 383
 Susannah (Koon) 381 382
 Furman 362
 Ellen (Coon) 362

 Gardner 302
 Gardenier 282
 Garlock 352
 Eva (Coon) 352
 Grace (Coon) 352
 Garretson 347 353 370
 Garrison 274 328 329 330 348 353
 370
 Anna (Hannah) (Kuhn) 329
 Garrison-Combs (Coombs) 348
 Gates 390
 Marian Elizabeth (Bessie) (Koon)
 390
 German 329
 Mary E. (Coon) 329
 Gerretsen 329
 Gibson 382
 Goodbrood 397
 Barbara (Coen) 397
 Gorden 367
 Gould 390
 Gray 390
 Carrie A. (Koon) 390
 Green 353
 Cornelia (Coon) 353
 Griffin 371
 Ella (Coons) 371
 Grimes 299
 Griswold 362 363
 Maria (Coon) 362
 Groat 386
 Gruber 385
 Gypson 383

 Haber (Haver) 320 322
 Elisabeth (Kuhn) 320 321
 Hadselle 349
 Fanny (Coons) 349

 Haight 384 385 389
 Hale 386
 Hall 385
 Hallenbeck 332
 Jennie E. (Coon) 332
 Hallock 331
 Ham 275 326 328 332 334 350 359
 369 376
 Catharina (Coon) 369
 Margaret Maria (Coon) 326
 Maria (Kuhn) 376
 "Sartchen" (Sally) (Coon) 332
 Hamm 341 369
 Catharina (Kuhn) 369
 Hammond 400
 Hancock 390
 Hanson 332
 Hapeman 332
 Hardie 391
 Harris 386
 Hart 381 388
 Harvey 341
 Hastings 388
 Ruth Amelia (Koon) 388
 Haus 396
 Hauss 396
 Haver 320 322 347
 Hayner 312 384 402
 Lydia (Coon) 402
 Hemmern 283
 Herder 295
 Herdman 386
 Herkimer 405
 Hermanse 331
 Herris 399
 Sara (Coon) 399
 Hidley 385
 Flora (Koon) 385
 Hills 275 320 343 345 347 348 349
 350 351
 Miranda Frances (Coons) 349
 Hinderer (Hinterer) 295
 Anna Margreta (Kuhn) 295
 Hoff (Hoffman) 308 330
 Hoffman 275 282 328 332 335 357
 364 374 421
 Catharine (Coon) 328
 Ophelia (Coons) 335
 "Sartchen" (Sally) (Coon) 335
 "Hoghdielen" 296
 Hogle 388
 Julia Ann (Koon) 388
 Holcombe 383
 Holsappel 367
 Holtzappel 286
 Hood (Hoot, Hutt) 302 337 391
 Mary Ann (Coon) 337
 Hoofcoot (Hoofcot, Hufcut) 357 364
 Hoofman 368
 Hooghteeling (Hotaling) 295 320
 Anna Margaretha (Kuhn) 320
 Lisabeth (Kuhn) 295
 Hosier 334
 Hotaling 274 295 296 326 327
 Houck 323
 Lena (Coon) 323
 House 299 381 387 391
 Hover 373
 Howell 384 390
 Howfoot (Hoofcoot) 364
 Hoysradt 297 300
 Acche (Agnes) (Coon) 297
 Hubbell 384

- Humphrey (Omfrie) 299 403
 Hunter 285
 Huyck 300
 Huysraadt (Heitzroth, Hoysradt) 303
 Hynds 386
 Ingles 341
 Jackson 303
 Jacobi 275 325
 Eva (KUH) (COON) 325
 Jager 274 308
 Mary Elisabeth (KUH) 308
 Rachel (COON) 308
 James 404
 Jennings 326
 Jeralman (Jerolman, Jerolmon) 281
 Jeralmon 285
 Johnson 303 375
 Almena (COONS) 375
 Catharine (COON) 303
 Jones 387
 Jounge love 295
 Joy 388
 Kamer 299
 Catharine (Kate) (COON) 299
 Kane 297
 Karman 369
 Karner 311
 Eliza Catharine (COON) 311
 Kattman 369
 Keeler 275 367
 Magdalena (KUH) 367
 Keenan 275 388
 Carrie Esther (COONS) 375
 Kelderhouse 362
 Kellmer 283
 Kells 326
 Keople 352
 Kerner (Carner) 310
 Catrine (COON) 310
 Killmer 310
 Kilmer 274 289 293 294 308 310 311
 320 328 360 365 405 411
 Critje (Margaret) 405
 Elisabeth (COON) 311
 Kimmel 366
 Kinbark 333
 King 349
 Kip 308
 Kiselbrack 303
 Anna Maria (KUH) 303
 Klein 296
 Klein (Cline, Kline) 332
 "Geertruyda" (Gertrude) (COON) 332
 Kline 335
 Nellie Louisa (COONS) 334
 Klum (Clum) 284
 Kocherthal 288 295
 Kohl 340 357 364 368
 Kohler (Keeler) 359
 Koning 279 287 289 396 399 413
 Kool (Cole) 301
 Catharina (COON) 301
 Kranckheit 358
 Kreiseler 357 358 359 369 373 418
 Elisabetha (KUH) 373
 Kreisler 274
 Kulmer (Kilmer) 281 310
 Kunder (Canter, Kenter) 311
 Lamphear 385
 Lang 390
 Lansing 381 384 385
 Lape 312 385
 Ann Eliza (Koon) 385
 Delia Josephine (Koon) 385
 Lascher 274
 Lasher 274 283 284 285 289 328 333
 334 336 337 360 372 396
 Margaret (COON) 334
 Morilla (Marilla) (COON) 334
 La Sier 280
 Lathrop 401
 Laun 283 284
 Laux 274 398 399
 Lawrence 371
 Elsie Maria (COON) 371
 Leach 372
 Leavy 328
 Lerrigo 303
 Elizabeth (COON) 303
 Lescher 274 280 281 282 283 284 285
 286 293 294 295 407 409
 Anna Maria (KUH) 407
 M. Elisabeth (KUH) 309
 Lescherin 285
 Le Seur 283 284
 Lesscher 281
 Lesser 281 283
 Letts 386
 Lewis 336 375 381 383
 Link (Linck) 274 308 309 313 314
 332 339 340 370
 Catharina (COON) 309
 Christina (COON) 314 339
 Elisabeth (COON) 310 311
 Linck 286 309 310 367 421
 Anna Elisabeth (KUH) 309
 Elisabeth (COON) 310 311
 Lissier 280
 Litsier 281 285
 Litscher (Litcher) 281
 Litsier 280
 Litszier 281
 Litzier 274
 Livingston 274 281 283 285 288 289
 294 303 411
 Catharina (Catharine) (KUH) 281 288 289 294 411
 Lobdell 299
 Locke 347 352
 Loescher 273 274 280 284 285 289
 294 357 360 417
 Anna Maria Elisabeth (KUH) 273 274 279 280 284 288 407
 Loeshaar 285
 Lomas 335
 Longcoy 352
 Loomis 274 295 301 365 366 367
 Lopez 327
 Mary (COON) 327
 Loscher (Loescher, Löscher) 281 282
 283 284 285 288 407
 Elisabeth (KUH) 274 280 293 294 407
 Loscherin (Löscherin) 280 285
 Losier 280
 Lout (Loup) 362 368
 Margaret Jane (COON) 361
 Loux 327 399
 Anna Elisabeth (COON) 399
 Lowell 386
 Lown 313
 Catharina Mathilde (COON) 313
 Jane Maria (COON) 313
 Lummes (Loomis) 295 366
 Hannah (Anna) (COON) 366
 Lummis (Loomis) 301
 Lynch 296
 Mabey 389
 Macey 350
 Anna (COONS) 350
 MacLellan 383
 Magley 372
 Christina (Catharine) (COONS) 372
 Mallette 353
 Manck 358
 Mandaville 402
 Eliza (COON) 402
 Mangus 353
 Mann 332
 Manville 312
 Marcle 387
 Marks 274 385 401
 Elisabeth (COON) 401
 Marr 390
 Marsh 391
 Marshall 338
 Martin 381 383 387
 Sarah (Koon) 387
 Matthews 286 414
 McClaskey 362
 Elizabeth (Eliza) (COON) 362
 McConnell 384
 McDerby 321
 McGinty 384
 McNutt 300
 Mary Louise (COON) 300
 Mechly (Mechlie, Mögli, Magli) 313
 Catharina (COON) 313
 Meesick 300
 Cynthia (COON) 300
 Megly 298
 Melius 303
 Mereness 386
 Michel 274 309
 Anna Margriet (KUH) 309
 Middlebrooks 303
 Hannah (COON) 303
 Sarah Catharine (COON) 303
 Miles 363
 Milhelm 310
 Miller 275 280 299 312 331 333 334
 337 384
 Charity (COON) 299
 Elisabeth (COON) 337
 Mills 388
 Mary (Koon) 388
 Minckeler 347
 Minick 310
 Margaret (COON) 310
 Minkler (Minckler) 274 320 329 330
 341 422
 Catharina (KUH) 330
 Moge 314
 Mohr (Moore) 309
 Anna Margaretha (COON) 309
 Mooney 389
 Moor 337
 "Elsjen" (Eleanor) (COON) 337
 Moore 311, 349
 Viola (COONS) 349
 Moote 387
 More 302

- Morey 312 373
 Morris 385
 Delia Ann (Koon) 385
 Müller 280
 Mullern (Miller) 283
 Mullins 335

 Näher 340
 Neer 274 359 365 366 390
 Neher (Neer) 365 369
 Eva (KUH) 365
 Neifer (Niver) 367
 Netzbaccher 284
 Newkerk 366
 Agnetya (KUH) 366
 Northrup 372
 Christina Catharine (Coons) 372

 Oakley 300
 Anna Catharine (Coon) 300
 Omfrie (Humphrey) 403
 O'Reilly 352
 Ostrander 350 362
 Lavina E. (Coon) 362

 Palmatier 314 327 350
 Hannah (Coon) 327
 Pangburn 325
 Parmeley 386
 Passage 382
 Patrick 359
 Patrie 334
 Patterson 391
 Patton 383
 Paul 389
 Mary E. (Koon) 389
 Payton 388
 Ada (Koon) 388
 Peck 384
 Peeler (Bühler) 371
 Pell 334
 Perkins 352
 Perlee 275 333 334
 Fanny (Coon) 333
 Pest 314 315 339 340
 Sophia (Coon ?) 339
 Petzer 275
 Anna Margaret (KUH) 275
 Petzer (Betzer, Bitzer, Pezer) 287
 Elizabeth (KUH) 287 288
 Phelps 299
 Philipp 367
 Rebecca (KUH) 367
 Philipps 331
 Phillips 274 336
 Phillip 310 365
 Elizabeth (KUH) 365
 Phillips 294 366
 Piester 275 301 302 365
 Abigail (Coon) 302
 Catharina (KUH) 365
 Catharine (Coon) 301
 Pindar 335
 Harriet (Coons) 335
 Pister 302 365
 Pitcher 302
 Pitts 311
 Platner 334
 Potter 386
 Louisa (Koon) 386
 Potts 321 327 328 332 337
 Catharine Maria (Coon) 332
 Catherine Elizabeth (Coon) 337

 Margaret (Coon) 327
 Mary Jane (Coon) 327
 Poucher 373
 Prentiss 385
 Proper 284 321 323 350
 Maria (KUH) 323
 Pulver 275 304 313 332 358
 Betsey (Elisabeth) (Coon) 303
 304
 Purdy 384

 Quinn 273

 Race 350
 Lucy (Coons) 350
 Rainsdorph 298
 Randolph 353
 Rau 274 281 295 365 366
 Rauh (Row) 366
 Rausch 275
 Rea 374
 Reed 364
 Mareitje (KUH) 364
 Reifenberg 275 321 322 329 347 348
 353 361 363
 Reifenger 310 321
 Annation (Coon) 310
 Reiffenberg 320 325
 Reiffenger 323
 Reiffenburg 340
 Gritjen (Margaret) (Coon) 340
 Reilly 363 391
 Reisdorph 284
 Richards 383 391
 Richardson 381 387
 Elizabeth (Betsey) (Koon) 381
 387
 Richter 370
 Richtmayer 295
 Richtmyer 296
 Joanna (Coon) 296
 Rifenburg 374
 Ringsdorf 405
 Ringsdorph 297 405
 Elizabeth (Coon) 297
 Hannah (Coon) 405
 Robins 301
 Rockefeller 275 312 330 333 335 336
 337 339 341 365
 Anna Maria (KUH) 365
 Elizabeth (KUH) 336
 Jane Estella (Coon) 341
 Rogers 349
 Roos 274 295
 Roos (Russ) 295
 Liese Gertrud (KUH) 295
 Rose 342 400 404
 Margrith (Coon) 342
 Ross 321
 Rossman 337
 Christina (Coon) 337
 Rossmann 274 280 281
 Rouw 281
 Row 359 366
 Rowan 366
 Rowe 374
 Rushton 286
 Russell 296
 Ryfenberg 337
 Ryfenburgh 341
 Ryphenberg 326
 Debby Ann (Coon) 326

 Salisbury 382
 Salpaugh 333 334
 Salsburgh 386
 Sampson 402
 Sally (Coon) 401
 Satterlee 400
 Saulpaugh 332 341
 Elizabeth (Coon) 341
 Schaefer 371
 "Critje" (Margaret) (Coon) 371
 Schaeffer (Shafer) 333
 Schmid (Smith) 282 284
 Schmidt 301 313
 Elizabeth (Coon) 313
 Marya (Coon) 301
 Schneider 284 330 340 376
 Schufelt 375
 Margaret Rebecca (Coons) 375
 Schulters (Schultis) 283
 Schults 353
 Lucinda (Coon) 353
 Schumacher 282
 Schut 296 301
 Schutteler 359
 Scutt 349
 Sedden 333
 Segendorf 289 293 295 414
 Segendorph 348
 Seger 402 426
 Sestis 282
 Shaefer (Shaver) 375
 Shaffer 370
 Shank 391
 Sharp 381 387
 Elizabeth (Betsey) (Koon) 381
 387
 Sharpe 299 385
 Shaver 312 405
 Shaw 389
 Sheldon 370
 Sherman 384 405
 Betsy (Coon) 405
 Shilling 325
 Eve Maria (Coons) 325
 Sholer 352
 Harriet J. (Coon) 352
 Phoebe A. (Coon) 352
 Shook 370 371
 Becki Lowisa (Coon) 370
 Gitty P. (Coon) 370
 Shove 381 388
 Shufelt 275 298 300
 Christina (Coon) 298
 Shultis 367
 Shumway 387
 Shut 298 303
 Polly (Coon) 298 303
 Shutts 383
 Siegler 335
 Castella (Coons) 335
 Sills 385
 Edith Lansing (Coon) 385
 Simmons 388 401
 Sarah Elizabeth (Koon) 388
 Sipperley 300
 Ache (Achsa) (Coon) 300
 Sisam 362
 Temperance Anna (Coon) 362
 Sisse (Zissem) 373 424
 Margaretha (KUH) 373 424
 Sitterly 362
 Lois (Coon) 362
 Slocum 384

- Slye 388
 Smith 275 282 313 314 321 325 328
 339 341 347 351 352 361 372
 386 387
 Bertha Sheldon (COONS) 372
 Catharine (COON) 347 351
 Esther Parmelia (COON) 341
 Lena (KUHN) 338
 Madora (Dora) (COONS) 325
 Maria (COON) 361
 Marytjen (COON) 313 314
 Snelgo (Snigo) 303
 Elizabeth (COON) 303
 Snyder 275 284 333 334 336 370 373
 376 381 386 387 388
 Mercy (Koon) 381 386
 Spoo 362
 Spurr 302 303
 Margaret (COON) 302
 Staal 336
 Staat 400
 Staats 330
 Elisabeth (COON) 330
 Stafford 397
 Stahl 340 341 366
 Stair (Starr) 401
 Stall 369 370 372
 Statte 275
 Stevens 328 381 387
 Sarah (Koon) 381 387
 Stewart 340 353
 Elisabeth (KUHN) 340
 Stickles 371
 Stieger (Steeger) 374
 Margaret (Becki) (KUHN, COON)
 374
 Stippens 405
 Maria (COON) 405
 Storey 329
 Eliza J. (COON) 329
 Straat 365
 Strack 358
 Strahan 299
 Emma (COON) 299
 Strang 311
 Elizabeth (COON) 311
 Strophe 375
 Sturtevant 336
 Suyvert 347
 Sweeney 325

 Tanner 384
 Taylor 332
 Teator 350
 Terwilliger 398
 Terwilliger 398
 Jean (Jane) (COON) 398
 Ter Willyen 398
 Tetamore 333
 Teter 313
 Thomas 384
 Thompson 389
 Frances Eunice (Koon) 389
 Thorn 331
 Ellen Elizabeth (COON) 331
 Thorp 302
 Tidd 390
 Timeson 325
 Timmerman 350
 Tobey 353
 Toll (Doll) 360
 Tompkins 334 384

 Toney 403
 Town 384
 Maria (Koon) 384
 Townsend 353
 Tracy 327
 Traver 335
 Ellen C. (COONS) 335
 Trobridge 401
 Tryal 295
 Turner 389
 Sarah M. (Koon) 389
 Twiss 332
 Tygert 362
 Lavina E. (COON) 362
 Tyron 350

 Uhrig 328
 Usher 387
 Retta (Koon) 387

 Valkenburg (Falkenburg) 320 413
 Van Allstyne 405
 Van Buren 285 330
 Van Der Hoef 403
 Van Deusen 297
 Margaret (COON) 297
 Van Etten 311 340
 Van Gelden 320
 Van Kuren 337
 Van Netten 340
 Van Steenberg 371
 Van Tassel 350 352
 Eva (COON) 352
 Van Valkenburgh 296
 Van Vredenburg 313
 Van Wormer 303
 Van. Zandt 363
 Vassar 384
 Vedder 274 383
 Veeder 397 403
 Neeltie (COON) 403
 Voorer 274
 Voorer (Forrer) 402
 Elisa Barbara (KUHN) 402 403
 Vosburg 281 331 332
 Fanny (COON) 331
 Vroman 397

 Wage 391
 Eliza Ann (Koon) 391
 Wagner 313 390
 Margaretha (COON) 313
 Peninnah A. (Koon) 390
 Wagoner 297 298
 Olive (COON) 297
 Wakeman 352 372
 Myrta (COON) 352
 Walker 391
 Wallace 329 375
 Walther 388
 Pearson (Koon) 388
 Wands 387
 Mary D. (Koon) 387
 Wanner 274 399 427
 Anna Margaret (Margareth)
 (COON, COON, KUHN) 399 427
 Warner 387
 Eliza (Koon) 387
 Washburn 341 403
 Lillian (COON) 341
 Washington 348

 Waterman 329
 Lucy H. (COON) 329
 Weatherwax 274 283 284 286 295
 Weaver 315 331 372
 Alice Susanna (COON) 331
 Wederwags 283
 Weeks 349
 Weidman 361
 Weiss (Wise) 404
 Welch 398
 Westfall 328
 Wetherby 390
 Eliza Ann (Koon) 390
 Weyman 384
 Wheeler 404
 Wheeler 274 281 282 286 297 298
 368 387 396 397 401 403 404 405
 426
 Anna Catharina (KUHN) 282 396
 426
 Polly (COON) 298
 Whieler 285
 White 296 385
 Mary A. (Koon) 385
 Widderwachs 283
 Widerwachs 284
 Widerwachs 284
 Wiederwachs 283 284
 Wiederwax 284
 Wiehler 396
 Wies (Weis, Wis) 279 358 410
 Wilbur 297
 Elizabeth (COON) 297
 Willard 352
 Florence (COON) 352
 Williams 300 335 352 385
 Grace (COON) 352
 Wilson 308 384
 Annatgen (Hannah) (COON) 308
 Lisabeth (COON) 308
 Wiltse 296
 Winchell 299
 Winegard 386
 Wineger 360 364
 Catharina (KUHN) 360 364
 Winfred 298
 Charity Charlotte (COON) 298
 Winnie 382
 Wise 326
 Witherwax 303
 Mary (COON) 303
 Wolcott 331
 Emily I. (COON) 331
 Wright 297
 Wyatt 386
 Caroline (Koon) 386

 Yager 296 333
 Yates 397
 Yorker 296
 Young 349
 Mary Ann (COONS) 349
 Younglove 384

 Zeeger 274 402 426
 Zeek 389
 Frances Eunice (Koon) 389
 Zeger 397
 Anna Margareth (COON) 397
 Zissem (Sissem) 373 424
 Margaretha (KUHN) 373 424
 Zweifel 387

INDEX OF TOWNS

ALASKA

Nome 332

CALIFORNIA

Pasadena 368
San Francisco 299

CANADA

Tillsonburg 391

COLORADO

Fort Collins 303

CONNECTICUT

Lakeville 302
Litchfield 349
Salisbury 302
Sharon 303
Stamford 362
Torrington 349 350
Waterbury 303 350

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington 275 320 345 348 349
388

ENGLAND

London 283
St. Catharines 280 285
Walworth 280

FLORIDA

St. Petersburg 352

GERMANY

Frankfort 382
Wiesbaden 273 331

ILLINOIS

Chicago 296 353 386 391 404
Oak Park 296

IOWA

Cedar Rapids 352 362
Council Bluffs 387

LOUISIANA

Bonnet Carre 324

MARYLAND

Baltimore 385
Elkton 388
Tacoma Park 345

MASSACHUSETTS

Hancock 349
Sheffield 302 320
South Egremont 299

MICHIGAN

Elsie 352
Grand Rapids 299
Jackson 384
Lansing 391
North Brownville 366
Pincoming Bay 352

NEBRASKA

Friend 389

NEW JERSEY

Bloomfield 335
East Orange 335
Jersey City 296
Newark 300 349
Union Hill 335

NEW YORK

Albany 273 275 307 312 315 324
325 327 334 361 362 363 366
373 375 384 396 397 398 402
403 405
Albia 388
Alexander 352 404
Amenia 360 368 397 399 400 401
402 406
Ancram 283 284 296 297 298 301
302 303 304 405
Annsberg 274 286 294 358 396
Athens 296 323 325 326 327 328
329 396 401 403
Auburn 388 389
Austerlitz 298
Ballston Spa 312 384
Barrington 350 351
Beekman 402
Benton Center 375
Bethlehem 361 397 398
Bethlehem Center 382
Bloominggrove 375
Blue Stores 320 374
Boston Corners 303
Branchport 350 352
Brooklyn 302 335
Brunswick 301 398
Buffalo 391
Cambria 384
Camden 387
Canajoharie 396 399 403 404
405 406
Case's Corners 361
Castleton 375
Catskill 329 403 404 405
Charleston 404
Chatham 334
Cherry Valley 375
Churchtown 296 297 300 323
349 361 366 369 405
Clarksville 361
Claverack 298 300 301 309 321
325 403 404
Clermont 294 308 309 310 312
313 314 320 324 330 331 332
335 336 337 338 340 341 342
348 368 369 370 372 373 374
376
Clinton 336
Coeymans 373 374
Copake 299 349 350 371
Covert 301
Covington 404
Craryville 296 298 299 364 375
376
Cuba 352
Defreestville 375 401 402
Delmar 362
Deposit 372
Dilleberg 368

Dover 282 360 364 368 369 382
396 398 399 400 401 402 403
404 405 406
Dover Plains 282 382 396 400
401 402
Dundee 350 353
Eagle Mills 373
East Greenbush 310 311 383
East Schodack 375
East Taghkanic 405
Elizaville 274 280 294 342 358
369 370 371 372
Ellenville 372
Elmira 297 352
Farmington 374
Fayetteville 375
Feura Bush 383 398
Fishkill 348
Fonda 398 399
Fullers 362
Fullers Station 362
Gallatin 295 302 322 367 368 372
374 405
Gallatinville 295 296 297 301 302
Germantown 274 280 282 283
285 286 287 294 295 308 309
311 320 330 332 333 334 335
336 337 342 360 364 365 368
373
Ghent 309 321 367 382
Gilboa 296
Glenco Mills 324 375
Gloversville 367 368
Grahamsville 361
Greenbush 327
Greenport 332
Green River 298
Grooville 363 364
Guilderland 302 303 361 362 397
Half Moon 398
Hallsville 406
Hamiltonville 361
Hammondsport 352
Haysbury 285
Heessberg 285 286 288
Hillsdale 296 297 298 299 300
301 342 350 373 375 376
Himrod 353
Hollowville 349
Horseheads 351 352 353
Hosack (Hoseck, Hoosick) 399
Hudson 273 299 303 326 327 332
335 349 350 362 364 374 375
Hyndesville 386
Ira 388
Jaynes Corners 361
Jerusalem 383
Jewett 328 329
Johnstown 329 367 368
Kinderhook 274 280 281 282 283
285 294 299 300 335 396
Kingsbury 283 286
Kingston 283 372
Koningsburg 283
Kurians Kill 280
Lamontville 329
La Salle 384
Leedsville 303
Lenox 366

NEW YORK—Continued

Lexington 323 328 329 375
 Liberty 360
 Linlithgo 367
 Little Falls 350
 Liverpool 405
 Livingston 282 308 309 312 313
 314 320 321 322 323 324 325
 326 327 330 333 336 338 340
 341 342 347 348 349 351 353
 360 364 369 370 371 372 373
 374 376
 Livingston Manor 282 294 320
 329 340 348 351
 Lower Red Hook 308 312 313 331
 335 336 337 341 367 368 374
 Madalin 311 313 335 340 341 361
 Malta 311
 Manlius 329 375
 Manorton 297 314 371 374 376
 Mays Mill 353
 Mellenville 336
 Middleburg 296 314
 Milan 313 335 370
 Millport 353
 Mt. Pleasant 387
 Nassau 297 384
 Neu-Ansberg 288
 Neversink 361 363
 New Amsterdam 273
 "New Bethlem" 382
 New Scotland 382 398
 Newton 283 284
 New York 273 280 286 287 299
 329 337 352 363 364 368 405
 Niskayuna 373
 Normanskill 396 397 402
 Northeast 360
 North Petersburg 398 399
 Oak Hill 329 348 353
 Oneida 366 367
 Ossining 387
 Ovid 329 330 351 353 398
 Pavilion 370
 Pawling 402
 Penn Yan 353
 Philmont 349 375
 Pine Plains 302 350 367
 Pleasant Valley 303 374
 Pleasantville 372
 Poestenkill 301 310
 Poughkeepsie 299
 Prattsville 296
 Preston Hollow 296 298 299
 Pulteney 352
 Queensberg 274 285

Queensbury 283 286
 Red Creek 387
 Red Hook 295 313 331 333 335
 336 337 338 341 358 367 371
 Rensselaer 297 327 375
 Rensselaerville 296 329 348 399
 Rensselaerwyck 366
 Rexfords 398
 Rhinebeck 274 280 282 283 284
 287 294 295 308 309 315 331
 335 358 359 364 365 367 369
 373 376 403
 Rochester 353 384 390
 Rockville 386
 Rome 383 388
 Romulus 320 329 348 350 351 353
 Rye 286
 Sandlake 297 311 382 391
 Saratoga 300 348 382 385
 Saugerties 314 336
 Savona 298
 Saxton's Corners 340
 Schaghticoke 281 366 398
 Schenectady 301 302 311 360
 362 373 375
 Schodack 364 382 384 388
 Schodack Center 382 383
 Schoharie 274 313 314 359 396
 397 398 399 402 403
 Selkirk 362
 Sharon Springs 375
 Shookville 370
 Sodus 376
 South Amenia 382
 South Schodack 375
 Stanfordville 361
 Stanley 296
 Starkey 350
 Stillwater 299 300
 Stockport 328
 Stone Arabia 367 398 399 402
 403 404
 Stottville 335
 Suffern 373
 Sullivan 375
 Syracuse 275 299 329 349 350
 375 379 383 388 400
 Taghkanic 322 326 327 350 404
 Tarbush 282 283 309
 Tarrytown 387
 Tomhannock 284
 Torrey 353
 Troy 300 368 384 385 386 387
 Turkey Hill 330
 Unadilla 376
 Union Corner 341

Upper Red Hook 308 309 311
 331 340 360 361 365 366 367
 370
 Vail Mills 364
 Valatie 300
 Van Etenville 352
 Vernon 366 367
 Verona 366
 Veteran 353
 Victory 387 388 390
 Vienna 384
 Voorheesville 396 397
 Waterford 297
 Watervliet 387
 Wawarsing 323 342
 West Camp 284 358 396
 West Copake 298 300 349 350
 366 371 405
 West Sandlake 301 311 312 376
 391
 West Taghkanic 320 321 322 323
 325 326 328 348 351 374
 Wilton 311 312
 Wolcott 351
 Wormsdorff 280 286 288
 Wynantskill 310 311 364 369 382
 385
 Yonkers 371

OHIO

Columbus 352
 Lima 388
 Toledo 391

PENNSYLVANIA

Carbondale 297
 Philadelphia 391
 Ulster 390

RHODE ISLAND

Hopkinton 400 402
 Newport 335

VERMONT

Shaftsbury 388
 Springfield 390

VIRGINIA

Alexandria 385
 Falls Church 385
 Richmond 335

WISCONSIN

Kenosha 386
 Milwaukee 404

SECTION III

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF UNIDENTIFIED ITEMS

